

User Guide - Consumer Loans Collection
Version : 11.6.0.0
Oracle Daybreak
9SS18 -Daybreak 11.6.0.0.REL.0.0.ALL.0
March, 2010

Oracle Part Number E51563-01



Document Control

Author: Documentation Team	Group: BPD	
Created on : February 01, 2010	Revision No : Final	
Updated by : Documentation Team	Reviewed by : Development/Testing teams	Approved by: Software Quality Assurance Team
Updated on : March 10, 2010	Reviewed on : March 10, 2010	Approved on : March 10, 2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1 : LOGGING ON

Logging on	1-1
Changing passwords	1-4
Resetting passwords	1-5
Logging off	1-6

CHAPTER 2 : CUSTOMER SERVICE

Activating an account	2-2
Posting and reversing payments	2-2
A note about account numbers.	2-2
Search (1) master tab	2-3
Customer Service (2) master tab	2-9
Account Details page	2-9
Account Details sub pages	2-12
Using the Call Activities sub page	2-13
Making an appointment	2-14
Canceling an appointment	2-15
Recording a promise to pay	2-15
Canceling a promise to pay	2-16
Using the Promises sub page	2-17
Using the Comments sub page	2-18
Using the Checklist sub page	2-19
Using the Reference sub page	2-20
Using the Payment Rating History sub page	2-21
Using the Due Date History sub page	2-22
Customer Details page	2-23
Business page	2-26
Balances page	2-29
Transactions page	2-31
Tracking Attributes page	2-34
Balances, Transactions, Tracking Attributes, and Insurances pages' sub pages	2-35
Loan Details sub page	2-35
Rate Schedule sub page	2-36
Addl. Loan Details sub page	2-37
Repayment Schedule sub page	2-38
ACH sub page	2-39
Coupon sub page	2-40
LoC Balance Details sub page	2-41
Card Details sub page	2-42

Statements page	2-44
Escrow page	2-46
Escrow Details sub page	2-48
Insurances page	2-50
Vendor Work Order page	2-52
Maintenance (3) master tab	2-53
Using the Maintenance page for monetary and nonmonetary transactions	2-54
Transactions page (A reminder)	2-56
Bankruptcy (4) master tab	2-57
Repo/Foreclosure (5) master tab	2-59
Recording repossession or foreclosure analysis	2-62
Deficiency (6) master tab	2-65
Contract (7) master tab	2-67
Collateral (8) master tab	2-68
Substituting collateral	2-69
Valuation sub page	2-71
Tracking sub page	2-72
Bureau (9) master tab	2-74
Comment (10) master tab	2-75
 CHAPTER 3 : REVIEW REQUESTS	
Reviewing a request	3-3
Sending a message	3-5
Responding to a message	3-6
E-mailing a review request	3-7
Closing a message	3-8
 CHAPTER 4 : IMAGE MAINTENANCE / DOCUMENT TRACKING	
Document Tracking page (Account Document Tracking form)	4-2
Document Maintenance page (Account Document Tracking form)	4-4
Copy Document	4-6
Move Document	4-6
 CHAPTER 5 : CORRESPONDENCE	
Request page	5-2
Samples of Oracle Daybreak LS predefined correspondence	5-4
Collections: Collection letter 1	5-4
Collections: Collection letter 2	5-5
Collections: Collection letter 3	5-6
 CHAPTER 6 : USER PRODUCTIVITY	
Viewing the Customer Service/Collection tasks	6-2
Collector Activity page	6-2
Queues Status page	6-3
 APPENDIX A : ORACLE DAYBREAK INTERFACE	
Oracle Daybreak's graphical user interface	A-1
Windows and forms	A-1
Form components	A-9

Using colors as a guide	A-14
Understanding parent-child relationships	A-15

APPENDIX B : NAVIGATING AND QUERYING IN ORACLE DAYBREAK

Navigating within a form	B-2
Navigating between forms	B-3
Common Oracle Daybreak tasks	B-3
Printing a form	B-3
Saving your entry	B-4
Editing data	B-4
Creating and deleting records	B-7
Using the Editor dialog box	B-9
Exiting a form/leaving Oracle Daybreak	B-10
Entering and querying data	B-10
List of Values (LOV) dialog box	B-10
Additional LOV tools	B-13
List search	B-13
Other LOV features	B-14
Querying data	B-15
Enter-Query mode	B-17
Query/where	B-18
Query count	B-19
Hot keys	B-20

APPENDIX C : TRANSACTION PARAMETERS

Loan monetary transactions	C-1
Interest accrual	C-14
Loan nonmonetary transactions	C-25

APPENDIX D : PAYMENT AMOUNT CONVERSIONS

CHAPTER 1 : LOGGING ON

This chapter explains how to:

- Log on to the Oracle Daybreak system
- Change a password
- Reset a password
- Log off from the Oracle Daybreak system.

Logging on

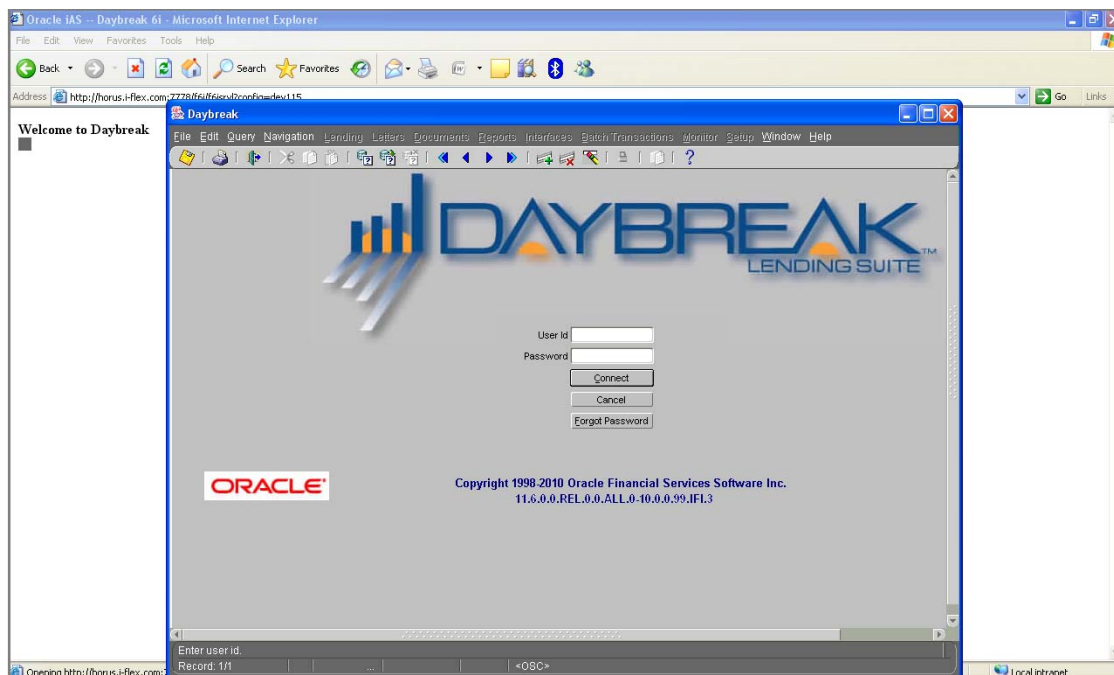
At the beginning of each Oracle Daybreak session and prior to working with any account, you must log on at your workstation. Oracle Daybreak then allows you to “enter” the system and open the programs available according to your level of responsibility. To log on to Oracle Daybreak, you need to have your own user id and password. Each user id is attached to a responsibility level, or “profile,” that controls the user’s access to various areas of the system. Your user id is associated to all the accounts you process.

The ability to log on is automatically disabled after a specified number of days of inactivity. The user id and password required to log on to Oracle Daybreak may be different from the user id and password used to log on to your computer or network. If you are unsure of your user id and password for Oracle Daybreak, contact your system administrator.

To log on to the Oracle Daybreak system

- 1 Follow the guidelines for your business to launch the iAS window and begin a Oracle Daybreak session.

After starting Oracle Daybreak, the Login form appears.

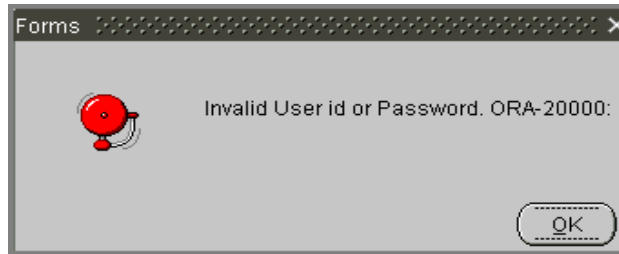


- 2 In the **User Id** field, type your user identification name.

- 3 Press **TAB** to move to the **Password** field.
-or-
Click the **Password** field.
- 4 In the **Password** field, type your password.
- 5 Choose **Connect**.
-or-
Press **ENTER**.

Note: If you choose **Cancel**, Oracle Daybreak closes the Login form.

If your user id or password is inaccurate, Oracle Daybreak displays the following dialog box:



- Choose **OK** and retype your user id and password. If problems logging on persist, contact your system administrator.

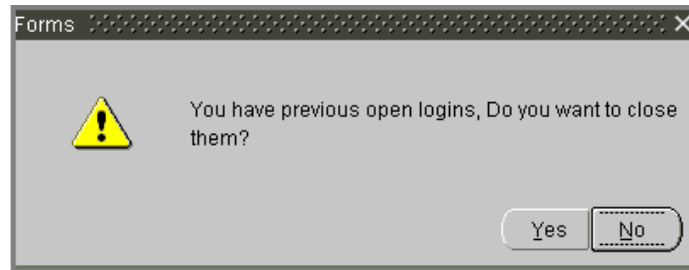
IMPORTANT:

The length of a password is established during system setup. Special characters (&, @, #, \$, %, ^, &, *, and so on) cannot be used to create a password. To prevent others from seeing your password, your password does not appear in the Password field as you type it. Instead, your keystrokes appear as asterisks (*). Keep your password confidential to prevent access to Oracle Daybreak by unauthorized users.

If Oracle Daybreak recognizes your user id and password, the login form updates to display and automatically complete the User Id, User Name, Responsibility, Organization, and Division fields. Your user id appears as the title of the form.

When you successfully log on to Oracle Daybreak, the menu items available to your responsibility are available. (Whatever menu items are “unavailable” are visible, but dimmed.)

If you have not logged out of Oracle Daybreak, have an old Oracle Daybreak session open, or you did not correctly exit your previous Oracle Daybreak session, when you attempt to log in again, the following dialog box appears:



- Choose **Yes** to close your existing sessions.

Note: The majority of the time, you will choose **Yes**. Choose **No** only if you want to work with multiple Oracle Daybreak sessions.

Changing passwords

Passwords will automatically expire after a period of time set by your system administrator. Oracle Daybreak notifies you of approaching password expiration dates with a message dialog box that appears after you log on.

To change your password

- 1 Close all open Oracle Daybreak forms and return to the **User Id** form.
- 2 On the **File** menu, choose **Change Password**.

The Old Password, New Password, and Confirm New Password fields appear on the form, along with the Change Password and Cancel buttons.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Daybreak Lending Suite application window. The 'File' menu is open, and the 'Change Password' option is highlighted. A red arrow points from this menu item to the 'Old Password' field in the form. The form contains the following fields: User Id (JAMES), User Name (JAMES BOND), Responsibility (USER), Organization (DAYBREAK), Division (C01), Old Password, New Password, and Confirm New Password. There are 'Change Password' and 'Cancel' buttons at the bottom. The Oracle logo and 'PartnerNetwork' text are visible in the bottom right corner. Copyright information for Oracle Financial Services Software Inc. is at the bottom center.

- 3 In the **Old Password** field, type your old password and press **TAB**.
- 4 In the **New Password** field, type your new password and press **TAB**.
- 5 In the **Confirm New Password** field, retype your new password and choose **Change Password**.

Oracle Daybreak displays the following dialog box:

- 6 Choose **Ok**.

Resetting passwords

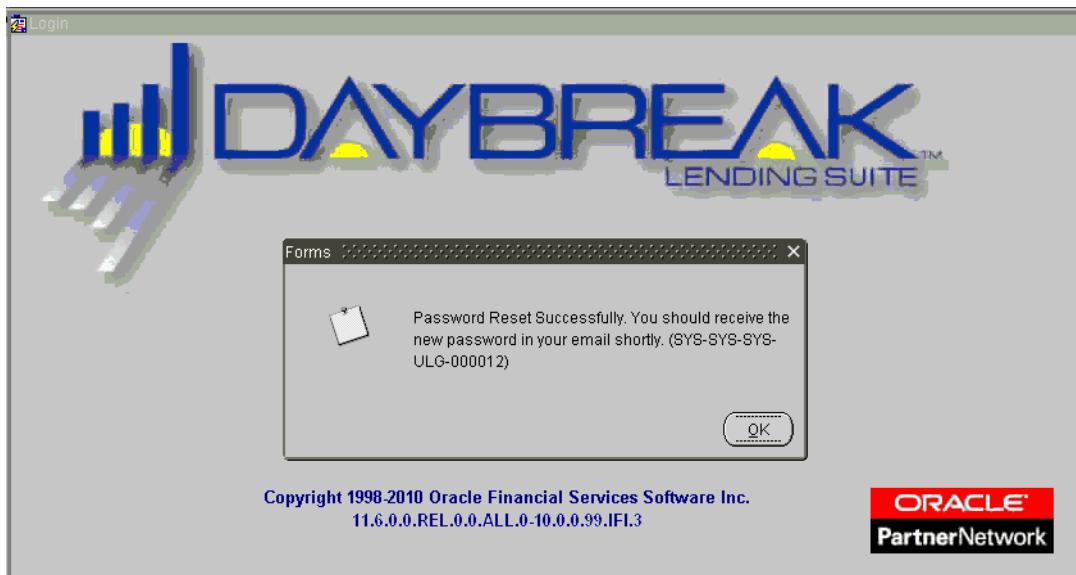
Oracle Daybreak allows you to reset your password from the Login form by choosing the Forgot Password button. This command button can be used when:

- You forget your password
- You discover that your password is not working (as another user might have disabled or changed it)
- Oracle Daybreak disables your password after you entered the wrong password multiple times.

To reset your password with the Forgot Password button

- 1 Close all open Oracle Daybreak forms and return to the **User Id** form.
- 2 In the **User Id** field, enter your user identification.
- 3 Choose **Forgot Password**.

Oracle Daybreak generates a random alphanumeric password and sends this new password to the email address listed in your record on the Administration form's Users page. Oracle Daybreak then displays a Forms dialog box with the message "Password Reset Successfully. You should receive the new password in your email shortly." You should receive the new password in your email shortly."



Logging off

When exiting Oracle Daybreak, always use one of the following procedures:

- On the **File** menu, choose **Exit** or **Re-Logon**
-or-
On the **Oracle Daybreak** menu bar, choose **Exit**.
-or-
On the **Login** form, press **CTRL+Q**.

Oracle Daybreak closes the session and releases any accounts you may have been working on.

IMPORTANT:

Do not choose the Close button on the Oracle Daybreak menu bar to end a Oracle Daybreak session

CHAPTER 2 : CUSTOMER SERVICE

Account maintenance and collections tasks can be performed with Oracle Daybreak's Customer Service form.

The Customer Service form allows you to view and manage all customer information in a centralized location to assure data integrity and provide better service. Oracle Daybreak provides online real-time information about the applicant(s), contract, account balances, dues, transactions, call activities, and comments. Oracle Daybreak also supports back-dating of financial transactions up to account's opening date.

Customer Service form is divided into tabs that perform the following tasks:

- Search for and load accounts on the Customer Service form
- View comprehensive account and customer details, including status, balances, transaction histories, payoff quotes, statements, escrow information, insurance information, and vendor work orders.
- Track attributes associated with an account
- View vendor work orders
- Record call activities, promises to pay, comments, and references
- Use checklists to perform customer service tasks
- View payment rating history and due date history
- Perform monetary and nonmonetary maintenance on an loan
- Record information concerning bankruptcies, repossessions, foreclosures, and account deficiencies
- View contract information recorded during the funding process
- View information regarding account collateral
- Perform a credit bureau pull
- Add comments to an account during any time of the customer service process.

This chapter explains how to do all of this.

Activating an account

An account is automatically activated when you fund the contract with the Funding form or when you activate an account with the Conversion App/Acc form. You cannot activate an account with the Customer Service form.

Posting and reversing payments

A payment can be posted and reversed on the Consumer Lending (Advance and Payment) form. You cannot post and reverse the payment in Customer Service form. (For more information, see the **Batch Transactions** chapter.)

A note about account numbers

After an application completes the loan origination cycle and is funded or is ported into Oracle Daybreak through the DLS Open Interface, it becomes an account and receives an account number.

Oracle Daybreak assigns account numbers using the following logic:

YYYYMMNNNNNNX

where:

YYYYMM = contract date

NNNNNN = serial number

X = check digit

Oracle Daybreak sorts accounts using the **NNNNNN** portion only. That portion is what we call the account ID.

Search (1) master tab

There are a number of different ways to load an account on the Customer Service form.

- Use the Search (1) master tab (similarly to the Underwriting and Funding forms)
- Use the Search block on the Customer Service form's master page
- Use the Next Account feature to load an account from a predefined queue
- Use the Auto Run feature.

To search for and load an account with the Search (1) master tab

Note: This procedure is explained in detail in the **Searching for Accounts** chapter.

- 1 On the **Lending** menu, choose **Customer Service**.

The Customer Service form appears, opened at the Account Details page.

The screenshot displays the Customer Service form interface, titled "(Customer Service)(Pending Request: 0)". The form is organized into several sections and tabs.

Search Section: Includes fields for "Search", "Queue", "Auto Run", and "Acc #". There is a "Total" field and a "# of Accounts" field showing 0.

Accounts Section: A table with columns: Acc #, Status, Product, Payoff Amt, Amt Due, Oldest Due Dt, Company, Branch. The "Total" field is also present.

Navigation Tabs: Search (1), Customer Service (2), Maintenance (3), Bankruptcy (4), Repo/Foreclosure (5), Deficiency (6), Contract (7), Collateral (8), Bureau (9), Comments (10).

Account Details Section: Includes fields for Customer #, SSN, Birth Dt, Gender, Email, Language, Marital St, Disability, Skip, Stop Correspondence, Privacy Opt-Out, Time Zone, Active Military Duty.

Customers Section: Includes fields for Customer #, SSN, Birth Dt, Gender, Email, Language, Marital St, Disability, Skip, Stop Correspondence, Privacy Opt-Out, Time Zone, Active Military Duty.

Dues Section: Includes fields for Today's Payoff, Oldest Due Dt, Due Dt, Amt, Delq Due, LC Due, NSF Due, Other Due, Total Due.

Conditions Section: Includes fields for Condition, Start Dt, Followup Dt, Alert.

Activity Section: Includes fields for Effective Dt, Active Dt, Paid Off Dt, Chargeoff Dt, Current Pmt, Due Day, Last Pmt Amt, Pmt Dt, Last Bill Amt, Last Activity Dt, Military Duty, Producer, App #, Customer Grade, Behavior Score, Score.

Delinquency Information Section: Includes fields for Late, 30, 60, 90, 120, 150, 180, BP/NSF (Life), BP/NSF (Year), Days, Category, Collector.

Call Activities Section: A table with columns: Action, Result, Contact, Reason, Promise Dt, Promise Amt, Cancel, Condition, Followup Dt, Time Zone, Adj. Followup Dt, Appt. The "Promise Amt" field is set to \$0.00.

- Choose the **Search (1)** master tab, then choose the **Search** tab.

Search (1) Queue Auto Run

Acc # Or SSN

Accounts Acc # Status Product Payoff Amt Amt Due Oldest Due Dt Company Branch

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Results Search Review Requests

Search Criteria

Criteria	Comparison Operator	Value
ACCOUNT #	LIKE	
ACCOUNT STATUS	LIKE	
PRODUCT	LIKE	
CUSTOMER SSN	=	
CUSTOMER LAST NAME	LIKE	
CUSTOMER FIRST NAME	LIKE	
CUSTOMER ID	=	
VIN	LIKE	
YEAR	=	
MAKE	LIKE	
MODEL	LIKE	
ASSET TYPE	LIKE	
PRODUCER #	LIKE	
PRODUCER NAME	LIKE	
ACCOUNT CONDITION	LIKE	
QUEUE NAME (UNDEFINED FOR DEFAULT)	LIKE	
QUEUE DESCRIPTION	LIKE	

Search

Reset Criteria Search

- In the **Search Criteria** block, use the **Comparison Operator** and **Values** columns to create the search criteria you want to use to find an account.

Note: Choose **Reset Criteria** at any time to clear the **Comparison Operator** and **Values** columns.

- Choose **Search**.

Oracle Daybreak locates and displays on the Results page all the accounts that meet your search criteria in the Search Criteria block.

Search (1) Queue Auto Run

Acc # Or SSN

Accounts Acc # Status Product Payoff Amt Amt Due Oldest Due Dt Company Branch

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Results Search Review Requests

Sort

Primary NONE Secondary NONE Sgrt

Company	Branch	Account #	Date	Title	Product	Status	Producer	Secured
DCC	HQ	20010500024688	05/10/2001	CARNATION GRAHAM / CARNATION LISA	LOAN HE	CLOSED:PAID OFF:REPO	MN-00001 : IN HOUSE (DIRECT DEAL	
SSFC	HQ	20010500024711	05/10/2001	CINQUEFOIL EVE / CINQUEFOIL DALE	LOAN VEHICLE	CHARGED OFF	HI-00003 : HAWAII MITSUBISHI-PEAR	
DCC	C01	20010500024729	05/10/2001	EVERGREEN SADIE / EVERGREEN ROSS	LOAN VEHICLE	CHARGED OFF	JA-00004 : KIMBERLY CHRYSLER PL	
DCC	HQ	20010600024736	06/10/2001	WOODASTER STUART / WOODASTER ELC	LOAN HE	CHARGED OFF:BKRP	MN-00001 : IN HOUSE (DIRECT DEAL	
DCC	HQ	20010600024744	06/10/2001	COTONEASTER MARIE / COTONEASTER H	LOAN HE	CLOSED:PAID OFF	MN-00001 : IN HOUSE (DIRECT DEAL	
DCC	HQ	20010600024752	06/10/2001	CINQUEFOIL PIERRE / CINQUEFOIL JEAN	LOAN VEHICLE	CLOSED:PAID OFF	MN-00001 : IN HOUSE (DIRECT DEAL	
DCC	HQ	20010600024760	06/10/2001	BOTTLEBRUSH GEORGE / BOTTLEBRUSH E	LOAN VEHICLE	CLOSED:PAID OFF	MN-00001 : IN HOUSE (DIRECT DEAL	
DCC	HQ	20010600024778	06/10/2001	JONES STEVEN / JONES JENNIFER	LOAN HE	CLOSED:PAID OFF	MN-00001 : IN HOUSE (DIRECT DEAL	
DCC	HQ	20010600024786	06/10/2001	MAGNOLIA ANNA / MAGNOLIA LEO	LOAN HE	CLOSED:PAID OFF	MN-00001 : IN HOUSE (DIRECT DEAL	
DCC	HQ	20010800024859	08/10/2001	WOODASTER STUART / WOODASTER ELC	LOAN UNSECURED	CLOSED:PAID OFF	MN-00001 : IN HOUSE (DIRECT DEAL	
DCC	HQ	20010800024867	08/10/2001	COTONEASTER MARIE / COTONEASTER H	LOAN UNSECURED	CLOSED:PAID OFF	MN-00001 : IN HOUSE (DIRECT DEAL	
DCC	HQ	20010800024875	08/10/2001	JONES STEVEN / JONES JENNIFER	LINE UNSECURED	CHARGED OFF	MN-00001 : IN HOUSE (DIRECT DEAL	

Note: The **Secured** check box indicates whether the account is secured and may only be loaded by authorized users.

- On the **Results** page, double-click the account you want to retrieve.

Oracle Daybreak loads the account on the Customer Service (2) master tab's Account details page.

You are now ready to begin work on the account.

To load an account with the Customer Service form's master block

- 1 On the **Lending** menu, choose **Customer Service**.
- 2 In the Search block's **Acc #** field, enter the account number of the account you want to load and press **ENTER**.

Oracle Daybreak displays the account details on the Customer Service form's Account Details page. (**Note:** This method will locate a single account.)

-or-

In the Search block's **SSN** field, enter the social security number of the applicant on the account and press **ENTER**.

Oracle Daybreak displays all the accounts involving the applicant with that social security number on the Customer Service form's master block Accounts block.

Note: If you complete both the **Acc #** and the **SSN** fields, Oracle Daybreak displays the account with that account number and all the accounts involving the applicant with that social security number on the Customer Service form's master block Accounts block.

To view the loan origination information about an account

- 1 On the **Lending** menu, choose **Customer Service**.
- 2 Load the account you want to work with.
- 3 If you choose **Underwriting** from the **Lending** menu, Oracle Daybreak opens the Underwriting form and loads the underwriting information from which the account was created.
- 4 If you choose **Funding** from the **Lending** menu, Oracle Daybreak opens the Funding form and loads the funding information from which the account was created.

A note about conditions and queues

Accounts do not have sub statuses; instead, accounts use *conditions*. Conditions further define the status of an account; for example, an account may be delinquent, bankruptcy, and scheduled for charge off. Conditions can be applied automatically by Oracle Daybreak based on set up and manually by Oracle Daybreak users with the Customer Service form.

Oracle Daybreak can assign accounts to specific users by way of *queues*. Queues are a workflow management tool that allow Oracle Daybreak users to work on accounts sequentially from a prioritized list, rather than having to manually search for and load them. Queues are created and sorted during nightly processing. Examples of customer service queues include due date change requests, delinquent accounts, deferment requests, and title and insurance follow-up.

Oracle Daybreak assigns accounts to queues based on the account's condition.

Search Queue Auto Run: ☒ On

Accounts	Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch
20010200013600	20010200013600	ACTIVE DELQ	LOAN HE	\$27,684.06	\$16,044.23	03/10/2001	SSFC	HQ
Total				\$27,684.06	\$16,044.23	# of Accounts: 1		

Customers

CHRIS A KENNER PRIMARY
KIM C KENNER SPOUSE

Customer # 70181 SSN xxx-xx-3770 Birth Dt 02/11/1962 Gender MALE
Email CHRIS_KENNER@METROEXPRESS.COM
Language ENGLISH Marital St
Disability ☐ Skip ☐ Stop Correspondence ☐
Privacy Opt-Out ☒ Time Zone Active Military Duty ☐

Contact Information

Address Type HOME Current ☒ Mailing ☒ Phone 408-987-9877
1232 E FRONT ST
MISSOULA MT-59802

Dues

Today's Payoff	Oldest Due Dt	Due Dt	Amt
\$27,684.06	03/10/2001		
Delq Due	\$16,044.23	1 02/10/2004	\$586.68
LC Due	\$300.00	2 01/10/2004	\$580.66
NSF Due	\$0.00	3 12/10/2003	\$586.68
Other Due	\$0.00	4 11/10/2003	\$580.66
Total Due	\$16,344.23	5 10/10/2003	\$13,709.55

Activity

Effective Dt	Active Dt	Paid Off Dt	Chargeoff Dt	Current Pmt	Due Day
02/10/2001	10/10/2002			\$586.68	10
Last Pmt Amt	Pmt Dt	Last Bill Amt	Last Activity Dt	Military Duty	
\$0.00		\$16,044.23	06/14/2004		

Producer CA-00003 : ACE HEADQUARTERS INC Behavior Score 0
App # 0000057135 Customer Grade C GRADE Score 300

Conditions

Condition	Start Dt	Followup Dt
DELINQUENT	03/20/2001	04/23/2004

Delinquency Information

Late	30	60	90	120	150	180
0	0	0	0	1	1	3
BP/NSF (Life)	0 0					
BP/NSF (Year)	0 0					
Days	Category	Collector				
183	180	DEMOCOLL				

However, an account can have more than one condition, so an account can be in more than one queue. In the example below, the single account for Hughs Meyers has two different conditions, Schedule for Chargeoff and Delinquent. It can appear in two different queues, one for Schedule for Chargeoff and one for Delinquent.

MEYER HUGHES (Customer Service)(Pending Request : 0)

Search Queue Auto Run ☐ ☒ **DELINQUENT (DEFAULT)** ☐ **Nx**

Acc # 20010200013626

Or SSN

Accounts

Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch
20010200013626	ACTIVE DELG SCHEDULED	LOAN VEHICLE	\$11,652.95	\$11,172.92	02/10/2001	SSFC	HQ
20040700014238	ACTIVE	LOAN VEHICLE	\$9,778.98	\$0.00	06/14/2004	SSFC	HQ
Total			\$21,431.93	\$11,172.92	# of Accounts 2		

Search (1) **Customer Service (2)** **Maintenance (3)** **Bankruptcy (4)** **Repo/Foreclosure (5)** **Deficiency (6)** **Contract (7)** **Collateral (8)** **Bureau (9)** **Comments (10)**

Account Details **Customer Details** **Business** **Balances** **Transactions** **Tracking Attributes** **Statements** **Escrow** **Insurances** **Vendor Work Order**

Customers

HUGHES L MEYER JR PRIMARY

Customer # 72181 SSN xxx-xx-7766 Birth Dt 01/22/1970 Gender

Email NONE

Language ENGLISH Marital St

Disability Skip Stop Correspondence

Privacy Opt-Out Time Zone Active Military Duty

Contact Information

Address Type Current Mailing Phone

HOME 3876 N ELM DR BEVERLY HILLS CA-90210 999-888-7766

Dues

Today's Payoff	Amount	Due Dt	Oldest Due Dt
\$11,652.95		02/10/2001	
Delq Due	\$11,172.92	1 01/10/2004	\$840.92
L.C Due	\$309.96	2 12/10/2003	\$295.20
NSF Due	\$0.00	3 11/10/2003	\$295.20
Other Due	\$0.00	4 10/10/2003	\$295.20
Total Due	\$11,482.88	5 09/10/2003	\$9,446.40

Conditions

Condition	Start Dt	Followup Dt
SCHEDULE FOR CHARGEOFF	06/14/2004	06/14/2004
DELINQUENT	03/20/2001	05/05/2004

Activity

Effective Dt	Active Dt	Paid Off Dt	Chargeoff Dt	Current Pmt	Due Day
02/01/2001	10/10/2002			\$295.20	10
Last Pmt Amt	Pmt Dt	Last Bill Amt	Last Activity Dt	Military Duty	
\$0.00		\$11,482.88	06/14/2004		

Producer HI-00003 : HAWAII MITSUBISHI PEARL CITY Behavior Score 0

App # 0000061135 Customer Grade C GRADE Score 300

Delinquency Information

Late	30	60	90	120	150	180
0	0	0	0	0	0	36
BP/NSF (Life)	0	0				
BP/NSF (Year)	0	0				
Days	Category	Collector				
####	180	DEMOCOLL				

Call Activities **Promises** **Comments** **Checklist** **References** **Payment Rating History** **Due Date History**

Action	Result	Contact	Reason	Promise Dt	Promise Amt	Cancel	Condition	Followup Dt	Time Zone	Adj. Followup Dt	Appt
					\$0.00		SCHG OFF				

Multiple queues can be created for a single condition. Account attributes (such as number of days delinquent and product code) can be used for assigning accounts to a queue and sorting accounts within a queue.

You can quickly load an account from a queue using the Next Account feature in the Customer Service form master block.

To use the Next Account feature

- 1 On the **Lending** menu, choose **Customer Service**.
- 2 In the **Search** block of the Customer Service form master block, select the queue you want to work with in the **Queue** field and choose **Next Account (Nx)**.

Oracle Daybreak displays the account details for you on the Customer Service form's Account Details page.

Note: The accounts are selected from the predefined queue based on the following criteria:

- Accounts in the appointment list
- Accounts with the oldest next follow-up date and time
- Accounts meeting the sort criteria defined in the Queue Setup.

If the user has the authority to review queues without entering call activities, then only those accounts based on the sort criteria are selected.

To use the Auto Run feature

- 1 On the **Lending** menu, choose **Customer Service**.
- 2 In the **Search** block of the Customer Service form master block, select **Auto Run**.

Oracle Daybreak displays the account details for you on the Customer Service form's Account Details page.

Customer Service form's master block

The Customer Service master block contains the Search block and the Accounts block. The Search block allows you to search for and load an account. The Accounts block provides a quick overview of an account by displaying its status, loan type, payoff amount, oldest due date, company, and branch. The information on the Customer Service form always refers to the account selected in the master block.

To view an account's details in the master block

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 On the Customer Service form's master block, view the following information in the **Accounts** block:

In this field:	View this:
Acc #	Account number.
Status	Account status.
Product	Product.
Payoff Amt	Payoff amount.
Amt Due	Delinquent amount due.
Oldest Due Dt	Due date.
Company	Company.
Branch	Branch.
Total (Payoff Amt)	Total payoff amount.
(Total) (Amt Due)	Total amount due.
# of Accounts	Total number of accounts that the customer has in Oracle Daybreak, regardless of status (this includes closed accounts).

Customer Service (2) master tab

The Customer Service (2) master tab contains information that is useful to all customer service personnel. The master tab contains the following pages:

- Account Details
- Customer Details
- Balances
- Transactions
- Statements
- Escrow (available if this account contains escrow information)
- Insurances
- Vendor Work Orders.

Account Details page

The Account Details page displays information about the current state of the account. It's a quick snapshot of the most important account-related information, including:

- Customer and contact information
- Dues (including delinquencies, late charges, and nonsufficient funds)
- conditions
- Dates of activities and payments, as well as payment amounts
- Number of delinquencies by length of overdue payment
- Number of broken promises
- Number of nonsufficient funds.

To view the Account Details page

- 1 Open the Customer Service form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose **Account Details**.

ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service) (Pending Request: 0)

Search Queue Auto Run ☐ N/A

Acc # 20010200031543 Or SSN

Accounts

Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch
20010200031543	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
1120200032343	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
Total			\$0.00	\$0.00	# of Accounts 6		

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Customers

JOHN ABRAHAM PRIMARY
LEE K ABRAHAM SPOUSE

Customer # SSN Birth Dt Gender
219690 xxx-xx-1213 03/11/1973 UNKNOWN

Email JOHN.ABRAHAM@GMAIL.COM

Language ENGLISH Marital St MARRIED

Disability ☐ Skip ☐ Stop Correspondence ☐

Privacy Opt-Out ☒ Time Zone ☐ Active Military Duty ☐

Contact Information

Address Type Current Confirmed Mailing Phone

HOME ☒ 123-456-7890

123 EDEN PRAIRIE MN-55344

Dues

Today's Payoff	Oldest Due Dt	Due Dt	Amt
\$0.00	01/22/2010		
Delq Due	\$0.00	1 08/22/2007	\$0.00
LC Due	\$0.00	2 07/22/2007	\$0.00
NSF Due	\$0.00	3 06/22/2007	\$0.00
Other Due	\$0.00	4 05/22/2007	\$0.00
Total Due	\$0.00	5 04/22/2007	\$0.00

Conditions

Condition	Start Dt	Followup Dt
SKIP TRACE ASSIGNMENT	11/27/2009	11/30/2009
CREDIT INSURANCE AND VIA	11/27/2009	11/30/2009

Activity

Effective Dt	Active Dt	Paid Off Dt	Chargeoff Dt	Current Pmt	Due Day
03/22/2007	03/22/2007	01/01/2000	01/05/2010	\$539.48	22
Last Pmt Amt	Pmt Dt	Last Bill Amt	Last Activity Dt	Military Duty	
\$0.00	01/01/2000	\$44,486.88	01/21/2010		

Producer NC-00003 : JENKINS INVESTMENT Behavior Score 0

App # 20010200031543 Customer Grade C GRADE Score 600

Delinquency Information

Late	30	60	90	120	150	180
2	2	2	2	2	1	2
BPNSF (Life) 0 0						
BPNSF (Year) 0 0						
Days Category Collector						
0 DEMOCOLL						

Call Activities Promises Comments Checklist References Payment Rating History Due Date History

Action	Result	Contact	Reason	Promise Dt	Promise Amt	Cancel	Condition	Followup Dt	Time Zone	Adj. Followup Dt	Appt
CC	HU				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM		11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>
CC	PP			11/27/2009	\$200.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM		11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>
CC	PP			11/27/2009	\$101.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM		11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>
TO	LM				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	DELQ	11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM		11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>
TO	LM				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM		11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>

3 View the following information:

In this field:	View this:
<u>Customers block</u>	
Customer Name (unlabeled)	Customer name.
Relationship (unlabeled)	Customer's relationship to the account.
Customer #	Customer number (unique customer identifier).
SSN	Customer's social security number. Note: If the organizational parameter UIX_HIDE_RESTRICTED_DATA is set to Y, this appears as a masked number; for example, XXX-XX-1234.
Birth Dt	Customer's date of birth.
Gender	Customer's gender.
Email	Customer's email address.
Language	Language spoken by the customer.
Marital St	Customer's marital status.
Disability	Customer disability indicator. If selected, this indicates that the customer is disabled.
Skip	Customer's skip indicator. If selected, this indicates that the customer is a skip debtor. This is selected using the Maintenance (3) master tab.
Stop Correspondence	Stop correspondence indicator. If selected, Oracle Daybreak will not send correspondence to customer. This is selected using the Maintenance (3) master tab.
Privacy Opt-Out	Privacy opt-out indicator. If selected, indicates that the applicant has elected to refrain from the non-public sharing of information (optional).
Time Zone	The applicant's time zone.
Active Military Duty	Active military duty indicator. If selected, indicates that the customer is on active military duty and may qualify for the rates in accordance with the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act of 2003 (SCRA).
<u>Contact Information block</u>	
Address Type	Address type.
Current	If selected, indicates that this is the current address.
Mailing	If selected, indicates that this is the mailing address.
Phone	Phone number.
Address (unlabeled)	Address details.
<u>Dues block</u>	
Today's Payoff	Payoff (for today).
Oldest Due Dt	Due date.
Delq Due	Delinquent amount.
LC Due	Late charges due.
NSF Due	Nonsufficient funds fee due.
Other Due	Other dues.
Total Due	Total amount due.
Due Dt (1)	Due date.
Amt (1)	Amount due.
Due Dt (2)	Due date.
Amt (2)	Amount due.
Due Dt (3)	Due date.

Amt (3)	Amount due.
Due Dt (4)	Due date.
Amt (4)	Amount due.
Due Dt (5)	Due date.
Amt (5)	Amount due.
<u>Activity block</u>	
Effective Dt	Account effective date.
Active Dt	Date account was made active.
Paid Off Dt	Date account was paid off.
Chargeoff Dt	Date account was charged off.
Current Pmt	Current payment amount.
Due Day	Due day for payment.
Last Pmt Amt	Last payment amount.
Pmt Dt	Last payment date.
Last Bill Amt	Last bill amount.
Last Activity Dt	Last activity date.
Producer	Channel and producer of the account.
Behavior Score	Behavior score.
App#	Application number from which this account was created.
Customer Grade	Displays the customer grade.
Score	Displays the score.
Military Duty	If selected, indicates that at the time of billing, the customer was in active military duty and qualifies for rates in accordance with Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (SCRA) of 2003.
<u>Conditions block</u>	
Condition	Condition.
Start Dt	Start date.
Followup Dt	Next follow-up date.
Alert	Alert on the account (This is a message marked “alert” on the Comments master page or Comments sub page.)
<u>Delinquency Information block</u>	
Late	The number of times less than 30 days delinquent over the life of the account.
30	The number of times 30 days delinquent over the life of the account.
60	The number of times 60 days delinquent over the life of the account.
90	The number of times 90 days delinquent over the life of the account.
120	The number of times 120 days delinquent over the life of the account.
150	The number of times 150 days delinquent over the life of the account.
180	The number of times 180 days delinquent over the life of the account.
BP (Life)	The number of broken promises over the life of the account.
NSF (Life)	The number of nonsufficient funds over the life of the account.

BP (Year)
NSF (Year)
Days

Category
Collector

The number of broken promises this year.
The number of nonsufficient funds this year.
The number of days delinquent. A negative number in this fields denotes the number of days until a payment is due.

The delinquency category.
The default collector working on the account.

Account Details sub pages

The Accounts Details page shares the same sub pages with the Customer Details, Business and Vendor Work Order pages, as well as the Bankruptcy (4), Repo/Foreclosure (5), and Deficiency (6) master tabs: **Call Activities, Promises, Comments, Checklist, References, Payment Rating History, and Due Date History.**

ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service) Pending Request: 0

Search Queue Auto Run ☐ Ng

Acc # 20010200031543 Or SSN

Accounts Acc # 20010200031543 Status CHARGED OFF Product LOAN HE Payoff Amt \$0.00 Amt Due \$0.00 Oldest Due Dt 04/22/2007 Company SSFC Branch C01

1120200032343 CHARGED OFF LOAN HE \$0.00 \$0.00 04/22/2007 SSFC C01

Total \$0.00 \$0.00 # of Accounts 6

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Customers JOHN ABRAHAM PRIMARY Customer # 219690 SSN xxx-xx-1213 Birth Dt 03/11/1973 Gender UNKNOWN Email JOHN.ABRAHAM@GMAIL.COM Language ENGLISH Marital St MARRIED Disability Skip Stop Correspondence Privacy Opt-Out Time Zone Active Military Duty

Contact Information Address Type Current Confirmed Mailing Phone HOME 123 EDEN PRAIRIE MN-55344 123-456-7890

Dues Today's Payoff \$0.00 Oldest Due Dt 01/22/2010 Delq Due \$0.00 1 08/22/2007 \$0.00 LC Due \$0.00 2 07/22/2007 \$0.00 NSF Due \$0.00 3 06/22/2007 \$0.00 Other Due \$0.00 4 05/22/2007 \$0.00 Total Due \$0.00 5 04/22/2007 \$0.00

Conditions Condition Start Dt Followup Dt SKIP TRACE ASSIGNMENT 11/27/2009 11/30/2009 CREDIT INSURANCE AND WA 11/27/2009 11/30/2009

Activity Effective Dt Active Dt Paid Off Dt Chargeoff Dt Current Pmt Due Day 03/22/2007 03/22/2007 01/01/2000 01/05/2010 \$539.48 22 Last Pmt Amt Pmt Dt Last Bill Amt Last Activity Dt Military Duty \$0.00 01/01/2000 \$44,486.88 01/21/2010

Delinquency Information Late 30 60 90 120 150 180 BP/NSF (Life) 0 0 BP/NSF (Year) 0 0 Days Category Collector 0 DEMOCOLL

Call Activities Promises Comments Checklist References Payment Rating History Due Date History

Action	Result	Contact	Reason	Promise Dt	Promise Amt	Cancel	Condition	Followup Dt	Time Zone	Adj. Followup Dt	Appt
CC	HU				\$0.00		NONE	11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM		11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM	
CC	PP			11/27/2009	\$200.00		NONE	11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM		11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM	
CC	PP			11/27/2009	\$101.00		NONE	11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM		11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM	
TO	LM				\$0.00		DELQ	11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM		11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM	
TO	LM				\$0.00		NONE	11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM		11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM	

Using these sub pages, you can complete the following Customer Service tasks:

- Record call activity
- Make and cancel an appointment
- Cancel a promise to pay
- View payment promises
- Record additional comments
- Complete a checklist
- Record a new reference
- View the customer's payment rating history
- View the customer's due date history.

Using the Call Activities sub page

With the Call Activities sub page, Oracle Daybreak allows you to record the details of all actions performed regarding this account. This includes calls from the customer, calls you make regarding the account, or changes to the condition of the account. Entries in the Call Activities page are listed in reverse chronological order of follow-up date.

Note: Call activity action codes (Action field) and call activity results codes (Results field) are user-defined.

The code for the call action and call result is what appears on the Call Activity sub page.

To record call activity

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Account Details** tab or the **Customer Details** tab.
- 3 Choose the **Call Activities** sub tab.

The screenshot displays the Oracle Daybreak Customer Service form for account ABRAHAM JOHN. The form is divided into several sections:

- Search:** Includes fields for Queue, Auto Run, and a list of accounts. The selected account is 20010200031543, which is CHARGED OFF.
- Account Details:** Shows customer information for JOHN ABRAHAM, including SSN, Birth Dt, Gender, and Contact Information.
- Dues:** A table showing payment due dates and amounts. The total due is \$0.00.
- Conditions:** A table showing conditions and their follow-up dates. The condition is SKIP TRACE ASSIGNMENT.
- Activity:** A table showing activity history, including Effective Dt, Active Dt, and Current Pmt.
- Call Activities:** A table at the bottom showing call activity entries. The entries are listed in reverse chronological order of follow-up date.

Action	Result	Contact	Reason	Promise Dt	Promise Amt	Cancel	Condition	Followup Dt	Time Zone	Adj. Followup Dt	Appt
CC	HU				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM		11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>
CC	PP			11/27/2009	\$200.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM		11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>
CC	PP			11/27/2009	\$101.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM		11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>
TO	LM				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	DELQ	11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM		11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>
TO	LM				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM		11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>

- 4 In the **Action** field, select the action performed.
- 5 In the **Result** field, select the result of the action.
- 6 If you want, complete the following optional fields:

In this field:

Do this:

Contact

Select who you contacted.

Reason

Select the reason for the communication.

- 7 In the **Condition** field, select the condition or queue type. Conditions determine the queue/condition for the contents of the Action field and set the follow up data for that queue/condition.

The LOV that is used in the Condition field is the intersection of the list of condition set-ups for what is entered in the Action and Result fields and the open conditions on the account.

- 8 In the **Followup Dt** field, type the next follow-up date; that is, the next scheduled review. (This may automatically default based on setup.)
- 9 In the **Time Zone** field, view the default time zone for the customer. You can update this information if necessary.
- 10 In the **Adj. Followup Dt** field, view the adjusted followup date based on the contents of the Followup Dt and Time Zone fields.

Note: This information appears after you save the entry.

- 11 Save any changes you made to the account.

Oracle Daybreak automatically creates a comment for your entry on the Comments sub page and master tab using the description for the call action and call result, not the code.

Making an appointment

The Appointment box on the Call Action sub page allows you to schedule an account to appear in a particular queue at a future date and time. When you make an appointment, the account will appear in the front of the queue listed in the Conditions field at the time listed in the Followup Dt field.

Note: You must be working that queue at the followup time in order to view the account.

To make an appointment

- 1 Complete the fields on the **Call Action** sub page (see above, **To record call activity**).
- 2 In the **Condition** field, select the condition for the queue you want the account to appear in.
- 3 In the **Followup Dt** field, type the date and time you want the account to appear. This can be either the current day or a day in the future.
- 4 If necessary, update the **Time Zone** field if the customer is going to be in a different time zone at the time of the appointment.
- 5 Select the **Appointment** box.

Note: If account was not worked within the queue on day of the appointment, the nightly jobs will cancel the appointment. Also, if the account's queue condition changes during the nightly batch jobs, the outstanding appointments are cancelled.

Canceling an appointment

Using the Call Activities sub page, you can cancel an appointment for an account. The account will still appear in the queue on the follow up date, but no longer receive a priority.

To cancel an appointment

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Account Details** tab or the **Customer Details** tab.
- 3 Choose the **Call Activities** sub tab.
- 4 **If you need to change the time for the appointment**, create a new entry on the account's **Call Activities** sub page with the same condition, but enter a new followup date.
If you need to cancel the appointment, create a new entry on the account's **Call Activities** sub page with the same condition, but don't check the **Appointment** check box.
- 5 Save any changes you made to the account.

Recording a promise to pay

If you record an action on the Call Activities sub page as a "promise to pay," it appears on the Promises sub page. The Promises sub page allows you to quickly view these actions without searching for them individually and displays the 25 most recent promises to pay.

To record a promise to pay

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Account Details** tab or the **Customer Details** tab.
- 3 Choose the **Call Activities** sub tab.
- 4 In the **Action** field, select the action performed.
- 5 In the **Result** field, select PP PROMISE TO PAY.
- 6 If you want, complete the following optional fields:

In this field:	Do this:
Contact	Select the contact type. (Who was the person you communicated with?) (optional).
Reason	Select the reason, as stated by the contacted person. (What is the reason for this contact?) (optional).
Promise Dt	Record the date when the person you spoke with promises to make payment (optional).
Promise Amt	Record the amount of the payment the person you spoke with promises to make (optional).
- 7 In the **Condition** field, select the condition or queue type.
- 8 In the **Followup Dt** field, enter the next follow-up date for the promise-to-pay or accept the default date.

- 9 Save any changes you made to the account.

Oracle Daybreak automatically notes this information as an entry on the Promises and Comments sub pages.

Canceling a promise to pay

Oracle Daybreak allows you to cancel promises to pay with the Call Activities sub page. You would do this when a customer informs you prior to the promise date that he or she cannot make the payment.

To cancel the existing promise to pay

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account (loan) you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Account Details** tab or the **Customer Details** tab.
- 3 Choose the **Call Activities** sub tab.
- 4 To find the existing promise to pay:
 - Press **F7** to move to Enter-Query mode.
 - or-
 - Select **Enter Query** button on the tool bar.
- 5 Search for the promise to pay you want to cancel using the **Promise Amt** field or **Promise Dt** field.
- 6 Press **F8** to perform the query.
 - or-
 - Select **Execute Query** button on the tool bar.
- 7 In the **Call Activities** sub page, select the promise you want to cancel.
- 8 Select the **Cancel** box.
- 9 Save the changes you made to the account.

The promise is marked as canceled and will not be considered when processing promises; in other words, it will not be counted as either satisfied or broken.

Using the Promises sub page

If a call was recorded as a “promise to pay” on the Call Activities sub page, it will appear on the Promises sub page. The Promises sub page allows you to quickly view details about the call and subsequent actions and displays the 25 most recent promises to pay.

If Oracle Daybreak does not receive the promised amount before the promised time, it notes the broken promise on the Delinquency Information block of the Account Details page.

To view payment promises for an account

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Account Details** tab or the **Customer Details** tab.
- 3 Choose the **Promises** sub tab.

ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service)(Pending Request: 0)

Search Queue Auto Run ☐ Ng

Acc # 20010200031543 Or SSN 1120200032343 Show All ☒

Accounts

Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch
20010200031543	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
1120200032343	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
Total			\$0.00	\$0.00			# of Accounts 6

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Customers

JOHN ABRAHAM PRIMARY
LEE K ABRAHAM SPOUSE

Customer # 219690 SSN xxx-xx-1213 Birth Dt 03/11/1973 Gender UNKNOWN
Email JOHN.ABRAHAM@GMAIL.COM
Language ENGLISH Marital St MARRIED
Disability ☐ Skip ☐ Stop Correspondence ☐
Privacy Opt-Out ☒ Time Zone ☐ Active Military Duty ☐

Contact Information

Address Type Current Confirmed Mailing Phone
HOME ☒ 123-456-7890
123
EDEN PRAIRIE MN-55344

Dues

Today's Payoff	Oldest Due Dt	Due Dt	Amt
\$0.00	01/22/2010		
Delq Due	\$0.00	08/22/2007	\$0.00
LC Due	\$0.00	07/22/2007	\$0.00
NSF Due	\$0.00	06/22/2007	\$0.00
Other Due	\$0.00	05/22/2007	\$0.00
Total Due	\$0.00	04/22/2007	\$0.00

Conditions

Condition	Start Dt	Followup Dt
SKIP TRACE ASSIGNMENT	11/27/2009	11/30/2009
CREDIT INSURANCE AND WA	11/27/2009	11/30/2009

Activity

Effective Dt	Active Dt	Paid Off Dt	Charged Off Dt	Current Pmt	Due Day
03/22/2007	03/22/2007	01/01/2000	01/05/2010	\$539.48	22
Last Pmt Amt	Pmt Dt	Last Bill Amt	Last Activity Dt	Military Duty	
\$0.00	01/01/2000	\$44,486.88	01/21/2010		

Producer NC-00003 : JENKINS INVESTMENT Behavior Score 0
App # 20010200031543 Customer Grade C GRADE Score 600

Delinquency Information

Late	30	60	90	120	150	180
2	2	2	2	2	1	2
BP/NSF (Life)						0
BP/NSF (Year)						0
Days	Category	Collector				
0		DEMOCOLL				

Promises

Promise Amt	Promise Dt	Taken By	Taken Dt	Collected Amt	Broken	Cancelled
\$0.00				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
\$0.00				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
\$0.00				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
\$0.00				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
\$0.00				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- 4 View the following information:

In this field:

Promise Amt
Promise Dt
Taken By
Taken Dt
Collected Amt
Broken
Cancelled

View:

The amount promised.
The date the promise was made.
The user who took the promise.
The date the promise was taken.
The amount collected against the promise.
Indicates if this is a broken promise.
Indicates if this is a cancelled promise.

Using the Comments sub page

Oracle Daybreak allows you to record comments on the Customer Service form using the Comments sub page. These comments can also appear on the Comments (10) master tab.

To record an additional comment

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account (loan) you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Account Details** tab or the **Customer Details** tab.
- 3 Choose the **Comments** sub tab.

ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service)(Pending Request: 0)

Search Queue Auto Run ☐ Ng

Acc # 20010200031543 Or SSN

Accounts

Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch
20010200031543	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
1120200032343	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
Total			\$0.00	\$0.00	# of Accounts 6		

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Customers

JOHN ABRAHAM PRIMARY

LEE K ABRAHAM SPOUSE

Customer # SSN Birth Dt Gender

219690 xxx-xx-1213 03/11/1973 UNKNOWN

Email JOHN.ABRAHAM@GMAIL.COM

Language ENGLISH Marital St MARRIED

Disability Skip Stop Correspondence

Privacy Opt-Out Time Zone Active Military Duty

Contact Information

Address Type Current Confirmed Mailing Phone

HOME 123 123-456-7890

123 EDEN PRAIRIE MN-55344

Dues

Today's Payoff	Oldest Due Dt	Due Dt	Amt
\$0.00	01/22/2010		
Delq Due \$0.00	1 08/22/2007		\$0.00
LC Due \$0.00	2 07/22/2007		\$0.00
NSF Due \$0.00	3 06/22/2007		\$0.00
Other Due \$0.00	4 05/22/2007		\$0.00
Total Due \$0.00	5 04/22/2007		\$0.00

Conditions

Condition	Start Dt	Followup Dt
SKIP TRACE ASSIGNMENT	11/27/2009	11/30/2009
CREDIT INSURANCE AND WA#	11/27/2009	11/30/2009

Alert

Activity

Effective Dt	Active Dt	Paid Off Dt	Chargeoff Dt	Current Pmt	Due Day
03/22/2007	03/22/2007	01/01/2000	01/05/2010	\$539.48	22
Last Pmt Amt	Pmt Dt	Last Bill Amt	Last Activity Dt	Military Duty	
\$0.00	01/01/2000	\$44,486.88	01/21/2010		

Producer INC-00003: JENKINS INVESTMENT Behavior Score 0

App # 20010200031543 Customer Grade C GRADE Score 600

Delinquency Information

Late	30	60	90	120	150	180
2	2	2	2	2	1	2

BP/NSF (Life) 0 0

BP/NSF (Year) 0 0

Days Category Collector

0 DEMOCOLL

Call Activities Promises Comments Checklist References Payment Rating History Due Date History

Alert Type Sub-Type Comment

Alert	Type	Sub-Type	Comment
<input type="checkbox"/>	SYSTEM GENERATED	SYSTEM GENERATED	ACC_STATEMENT LETTER GENERATED. (CORRESPONDENCE: CNLNOE_STM_LTR JOB REQUEST ID: 1704753)
<input type="checkbox"/>	INTERNAL	01/08/2010 01:05:06 PM	
<input type="checkbox"/>	SYSTEM GENERATED	SYSTEM GENERATED	ACC_STATEMENT LETTER GENERATED. (CORRESPONDENCE: CNLNOE_STM_LTR JOB REQUEST ID: 1704753)
<input type="checkbox"/>	INTERNAL	01/08/2010 01:05:06 PM	

- 4 If you want to tag this comment as important, select the **Alert** box.
- Note:** If you select the Alert box, the comment appears on the Customer Service form's Account Details page in the Alert field on the Conditions block.
- 5 In the **Type** field, select what type of comment you are adding.
 - 6 In the **Sub Type** field, select what sub type of comment you are adding.
 - 7 In the **Comment** field, type your comment.
 - 8 When you are finished, save the changes you made to the account.

Using the Checklist sub page

Oracle Daybreak allows you to create checklists to ensure that procedures are followed to complete various tasks. This information appears on the Checklist sub page.

To complete a checklist for an account

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Account Details** tab or the **Customer Details** tab.
- 3 Choose the **Checklist** sub tab.

The screenshot displays the Oracle Daybreak Customer Service form for account 20010200031543. The form is divided into several sections: **Search** (Queue, Auto Run, Ng), **Accounts** (Acc #, Status, Product, Payoff Amt, Amt Due, Oldest Due Dt, Company, Branch), **Customers** (JOHN ABRAHAM, PRIMARY, LEE K ABRAHAM, SPOUSE), **Conditions** (SKIP TRACE ASSIGNMENT, CREDIT INSURANCE AND WA), **Delinquency Information** (Late, 30, 60, 90, 120, 150, 180), **Activity** (Effective Dt, Active Dt, Paid Off Dt, Chargeoff Dt, Current Pmt, Due Day), **Call Activities**, **Promises**, **Comments**, **Checklist**, **References**, **Payment Rating History**, and **Due Date History**. The **Checklist** section is active, showing a table with columns for Action, Yes, No, NA, and Comment. The **Checklist Type** field is set to **Complete**, and the **Load Checklist...** button is visible.

- 4 In the **Checklist Type** field, select the type of checklist you want to complete.
- 5 Choose **Load Checklist**.

Oracle Daybreak loads the type of checklist you choose in the Checklist box and the checklist in the Action column.

- 6 As you follow the actions in the checklist, note your work with the **Yes/No/NA** option buttons.

Note: You can add comments to each action on the checklist in the **Comment** column.

- 7 When you complete the check box, select **Complete**.
- 8 Save your entry.

Using the Reference sub page

The References sub page allows you to attach new references to an account at anytime, as well as view the references attached to the account during the loan origination cycle.

To add a new reference to the account

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Account Details** tab or the **Customer Details** tab.
- 3 Choose the **Reference** sub tab.

The screenshot displays the 'ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service)' form. The 'Reference' sub page is active, showing fields for Relationship, Name, Yrs, Mths, Address, City, St, Zip, Country, and Comment. The form also includes sections for Customer Information, Dues, Conditions, Activity, and Delinquency Information.

- 4 Complete the text fields on the **Reference** sub page.

In this field:

Do this:

Relationship

Select the reference type (required).

Name

Enter the reference name (required).

Yrs

Enter the number of years (required).

Mths

Enter the number of months (required).

Address

Enter the address line 1 (optional).

Address 2 (unlabeled)

Enter the address line 2 (optional).

Zip

Select the zip code (optional).

City

Enter the city (optional).

St

Select the state (optional).

Zip Extension (unlabeled)

Enter the zip extension (optional).

Country

Select the country (required).

Phone

Enter the reference's primary phone number (optional).

Ext

Enter the reference's primary phone extension (optional).

Phone

Enter the reference's secondary phone number (optional).

Ext

Enter the reference's secondary phone extension (optional).

Comment

Enter a comment (optional).

- 5 Save the changes you made to the account.

Using the Payment Rating History sub page

The Payment Rating History sub page displays the month and year of payment and the rating reported to credit bureaus through the Metro 2 file for the past 24 months.

To view a customer's rating history

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Account Details** tab or the **Customer Details** tab.
- 3 Choose the **Payment Rating History** sub tab.

ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service)(Pending Request : 0)

Search Queue Auto Run Ng

Acc # 20010200031543 Or SSN

Accounts

Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch
20010200031543	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
1120200032343	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
Total			\$0.00	\$0.00	# of Accounts 6		

Show All

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Customers

JOHN ABRAHAM PRIMARY
LEE K ABRAHAM SPOUSE

Customer # 219690 SSN xxx-xx-1213 Birth Dt 03/11/1973 Gender UNKNOWN
Email JOHN.ABRAHAM@GMAIL.COM
Language ENGLISH Marital St MARRIED
Disability Skip Stop Correspondence
Privacy Opt-Out Time Zone Active Military Duty

Contact Information

Address Type Current Confirmed Mailing Phone
HOME 123 EDEN PRAIRIE MN-55344 123-456-7890

Dues

Today's Payoff	Oldest Due Dt	Due Dt	Amt
\$0.00	01/22/2010		
Delq Due \$0.00	1 08/22/2007	\$0.00	
LC Due \$0.00	2 07/22/2007	\$0.00	
NSF Due \$0.00	3 06/22/2007	\$0.00	
Other Due \$0.00	4 05/22/2007	\$0.00	
Total Due \$0.00	5 04/22/2007	\$0.00	

Conditions

Condition	Start Dt	Followup Dt
SKIP TRACE ASSIGNMENT	11/27/2009	11/30/2009
CREDIT INSURANCE AND WA	11/27/2009	11/30/2009

Alert

Activity

Effective Dt	Active Dt	Paid Off Dt	Chargeoff Dt	Current Pmt	Due Day
03/22/2007	03/22/2007	01/01/2000	01/05/2010	\$539.48	22
Last Pmt Amt \$0.00	Pmt Dt 01/01/2000	Last Bill Amt \$44,486.88	Last Activity Dt 01/21/2010	Military Duty	

Producer NC-00003 : JENKINS INVESTMENT Behavior Score 0
App # 20010200031543 Customer Grade C GRADE Score 600

Delinquency Information

Late	30	60	90	120	150	180
2	2	2	2	2	1	2
BP/NSF (Life)	0	0				
BP/NSF (Year)	0	0				
Days	Category	Collector				
0		DEMOCOLL				

Call Activities Promises Comments Checklist References Payment Rating History Due Date History

Payment Rating History

Pmt Rating	Description	Acc Status	Description
5	180 OR MORE DAYS PAST DUE DATE	97	UNPAID BALANCE REPORTED AS A LOSS BY CREDIT GRAN
Month/Year	12/2009	11/2009	10/2009
Rating	6	6	6
Month/Year	12/2008	11/2008	10/2008
Rating	6	6	6

- 4 View the following display only information:

In this field:

Pmt Rating
Description
Acc Status
Description
Month/Year
Rating

View this:

The payment rating.
The payment rating description.
The credit bureau account status.
The credit bureau account status description.
The month/year of payment rating.
The payment rating.

Using the Due Date History sub page

The Due Date History sub page provides a delinquency history, by payment, by displaying a history of all due dates, along with when the actual payment was made for that due date and the subsequent balance. If a payment was delinquent, the Due Date History sub page displays the number of days the customer was delinquent against each due date.

To view a customer's rating history

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Account Details** tab or the **Customer Details** tab.
- 3 Choose the **Due Date History** sub tab.

ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service)(Pending Request : 0)

Search Queue Auto Run Accounts Acc # Status Product Payoff Amt Amt Due Oldest Due Dt Company Branch

Acc # 20010200031543 CHARGED OFF LOAN HE \$0.00 \$0.00 04/22/2007 SSFC C01

1120200032343 CHARGED OFF LOAN HE \$0.00 \$0.00 04/22/2007 SSFC C01

Or SSN Show All Total \$0.00 \$0.00 # of Accounts 6

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Customers

JOHN ABRAHAM PRIMARY

LEE K ABRAHAM SPOUSE

Customer # SSN Birth Dt Gender

219690 xxx-xx-1213 03/11/1973 UNKNOWN

Email JOHN.ABRAHAM@GMAIL.COM

Language ENGLISH Marital St MARRIED

Disability Skip Stop Correspondence

Privacy Opt-Out Time Zone Active Military Duty

Contact Information

Address Type Current Confirmed Mailing Phone

HOME 123-456-7890

123 EDEN PRAIRIE MN-55344

Dues

Today's Payoff \$0.00 Oldest Due Dt 01/22/2010

Delq Due \$0.00 08/22/2007 \$0.00

LC Due \$0.00 07/22/2007 \$0.00

NSF Due \$0.00 06/22/2007 \$0.00

Other Due \$0.00 05/22/2007 \$0.00

Total Due \$0.00 04/22/2007 \$0.00

Conditions

Condition Start Dt Followup Dt

SKIP TRACE ASSIGNMENT 11/27/2009 11/30/2009

CREDIT INSURANCE AND WA 11/27/2009 11/30/2009

Activity

Effective Dt Active Dt Paid Off Dt Chargeoff Dt Current Pmt Due Day

03/22/2007 03/22/2007 01/01/2000 01/05/2010 \$539.48 22

Last Pmt Amt Pmt Dt Last Bill Amt Last Activity Dt Military Duty

\$0.00 01/01/2000 \$44,486.88 01/21/2010

Producer NC-00003 : JENKINS INVESTMENT Behavior Score 0

App # 20010200031543 Customer Grade C GRADE Score 600

Delinquency Information

Late 30 60 90 120 150 180

2 2 2 2 2 1 2

BP/NSF (Life) 0 0

BP/NSF (Year) 0 0

Days Category Collector

0 DEMOCOLL

Call Activities Promises Comments Checklist References Payment Rating History Due Date History

Due Dt	Due Amt	Pmt Dt	Pmt Amt	Balance Amt	Days Past Due	Pmt Received
08/22/2007	\$750.00		\$0.00	\$750.00	883	
08/22/2007	\$750.00		\$0.00	\$750.00	883	
08/22/2007	\$750.00		\$0.00	\$750.00	883	
08/22/2007	\$750.00		\$0.00	\$750.00	883	
08/22/2007	\$750.00		\$0.00	\$750.00	883	

- 4 View the following display only information:

In this field:

Due Dt
Due Amt
Pmt Dt
Pmt Amt
Balance Amt
Days Past Due
Pmt Received

View this:

The due date.
The due amount.
The payment date.
The payment amount.
The balance amount.
The days past due.
If selected, indicates the payment was received.

Customer Details page

Information gathered on the Application Entry form regarding the customer and the customer's address, employment data, and phone numbers appears on the Customer Details page. Using the Customer Service form's Customer Details page, you can update or add to a customer's address, employment information, or phone listing.

Note: Information about the customer can be changed using the Maintenance (3) master tab.

To view or edit customer information

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account (loan) you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Customer Details** tab.

ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service)(Pending Request: 0)

Search Queue Auto Run Accounts Acc # Status Product Payoff Amt Amt Due Oldest Due Dt Company Branch

Acc # 20010200031543 CHARGED OFF LOAN HE \$0.00 \$0.00 04/22/2007 SSFC C01

1120200032343 CHARGED OFF LOAN HE \$0.00 \$0.00 04/22/2007 SSFC C01

Show All Total \$0.00 \$0.00 # of Accounts 6

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Customer Customer # 219680 Relation PRIMARY ECOA JOHN ABRAHAM SSN xxx-xx-1213 Birth Dt 03/11/1973 Language ENGLISH Marital St MARRIED Enabled

Dependents License # State Mothers Maiden Name Email Class Time Zone Stop Correspondence Disability Skip Privacy Opt-Out

-1 UNKNOWN JOHN.ABRAHAM@GMAIL.COM EMPLOYEE

Address Type HOME Postal Type NORMAL AI # 10050 Pre 635 PRAIRIE Street Type Post Apt # 179

Mailing 123

Confirmed City EDEN PRAIRIE St MN Zip 55344 Country US Ph 123-456-7890

Census Tract 24254354 MSA Code 43543543

Comment TEST

Telecom Telecom Type Phone Extn Start Time End Time Time Zone Current

CELL/MOBILE PHONE 123-456-7890

Military Services Active Military Duty Order Ref #

Effective Dt Released Dt

Employment Current Type Employer

FULL TIME MAVERIC

10050 TEST

City EDEN PRAIRIE St MN Zip 55344 Country US

Occupation PROFESSIONAL Title SR CONSULT Ph 123-456-7890

Comment

Call Activities Promises Comments Checklist References Payment Rating History Due Date History

Action	Result	Contact	Reason	Promise Dt	Promise Amt	Cancel	Condition	Followup Dt	Time Zone	Adj. Followup Dt	Appt
CC	HU				\$0.00		NONE	11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM		11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM	
CC	PP			11/27/2009	\$200.00		NONE	11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM		11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM	
CC	PP			11/27/2009	\$101.00		NONE	11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM		11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM	
TO	LM				\$0.00		DELQ	11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM		11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM	
TO	LM				\$0.00		NONE	11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM		11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM	

- 3 Load the customer whose information you want to edit or enhance. Use the scroll bar on the right of the **Customer** block to view all the customers associated with this account.

In this field:

Customer #
Relation
ECOA

Name
SSN

Birth Dt
Language
Marital St

View this:

Customer number (display only).
Customer's relationship to the account (display only).
Customer's Equal Credit Opportunity Act code (display only).
Customer's name (display only).
Customer's social security number. **Note:** If the organizational parameter `UIX_HIDE_RESTRICTED_DATA` is set to Y, this appears as a masked number; for example, XXX-XX-1234(display only).
Customer's date of birth (display only).
Customer's language (display only).
Customer's marital status (display only).

Enabled	Customer's enabled indicator (display only).
Dependents	Customer's number of dependents (display only).
License #	Customer's driving license number (display only).
State	Customer's driving license state (display only).
Mothers Maiden Name	Customer's mother's maiden name (display only).
Email	Customer's email address (display only).
Class	Customer's classification type (display only).
Time Zone	Customer's time zone (display only).
Stop Correspondence	Customer's stop correspondence indicator. If selected, this indicates that Oracle Daybreak will not send the customer any correspondence, such as monthly statements. This is selected using the Maintenance (3) master tab (display only).
Disability	Customer's disability indicator (display only).
Skip	Customer's skip indicator. If selected, this indicates that the customer is a skip debtor. This is selected using the Maintenance (3) master tab (display only).
Privacy Opt-Out	Privacy opt-out indicator. If selected, indicates that the applicant has elected to refrain from the non-public sharing of information (optional).

- 4 To change or add an address, use the **Address** block text boxes:

In this field:	Do this:
Type	Select the address type (required).
Postal Type	Select the postal address type (required).
#	Enter the building number (optional).
Pre	Select the street prefix (directional).
Street Name	Enter the street name (optional).
Street Type	Select the street type (optional).
Post	Select the street postfix (directional).
Apt (#)	Enter the apartment number (optional).
Address 1 (unlabeled)	View the address as entered on line 1 (display only).
Address 2 (unlabeled)	Enter address line 2 (optional).
Zip Extension	Select the zip code (required).
City	Enter the city (required).
St	Select the state code (required).
Extension (unlabeled)	Enter the zip + 4 extension (required).
Country	Select the country (required).
Ph	Enter the phone number (required).
Census Tract	Enter census tract/BNA code (optional).
MSA Code	Enter the metropolitan statistical area (MSA) code (optional).
Comment	Enter a comment (optional).

- If this is the customer's current address, select **Current**.
- If this is the customer's mailing address, select **Mailing**.

- 5 If the customer is in the military, view the following display only information in the **Military Services** block:

In this field:	View this:
Active Military Duty	Active military duty indicator. If selected, indicates that the customer is on active military duty and may qualify for the rates in accordance with the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act of 2003 (SCRA).
Order Ref #	The order reference number.
Effective Dt	The effective date. This is the date the Active Military Duty indicator was selected.
Released Dt	The release date. This is the date the customer was released from active military duty.

- 6 To edit a customer's employment information, use the **Employment** block text boxes:

In this field:	Do this:
Type	Select the occupation (required).
Employer	Enter the employer's name (required).
#	Enter the building number (optional).
Address 1 (unlabeled)	Enter the address line 1 (optional).
Address 2 (unlabeled)	Enter the address line 2 (optional).
Zip	Select the zip code (optional).
City	Enter the city (optional).
St	Select the state (optional).
Zip Extension (unlabeled)	Enter the zip extension (optional).
Country	Select the country (required).
Occupation	Select the occupation (optional).
Title	Enter the title (optional).
Ph	Enter the work phone number (required).
Ph Extension	Enter the work phone number extension (optional).
Comment	Enter a comment (optional).

- If this is a customer's current place of employment, select **Current**.

- 7 To record additional phone numbers, use the **Telecom** block.

In this field:	Do this:
Telecom Type	Select the telecommunication type (required).
Phone	Enter the phone number (required).
Extn	Enter the phone extension (optional).
Start Time	Enter the best time to call start time (optional).
Time Period (unlabeled)	Select the time period for the best time to call start time, AM or PM (optional).
End Time	Enter the best time to call end time (optional).
Time Period (unlabeled)	Select the time period for the best time to call end time, AM or PM (optional).
Time Zone	Select the applicant's time zone (optional).
Current	Select if this telecom number is current (required).

- 8 Save any changes you made to the account.

Note: Sub pages for the Customer Details page are described in the **Account Details sub pages** section of this chapter.

Business page

If this is a SME loan, information gathered on the Application Entry form regarding the business and the business's address, partners and affiliates data, and phone numbers appears on the Business page. Using the Customer Service form's Business page, you can update or add to a business's address, partners and affiliates information, or phone listing.

To view or edit business information

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account (loan) you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Business** tab.
- 3 Load the business whose information you want to edit or enhance. Use the scroll bar on the right of the **Business** block to view all the businesses associated with this account.

In this field:

View this:

Organization Type	Organization type.
Type of Business	Type of the business.
Name of the Business	Name of the business.
Legal Name	Legal name of the business.
Tax Id #	Tax identification number.
Start Date	Business start date.
# of Employees (Curr)	Current number of employees at the business.
# of Employees	Number of employees at the business after financing.
Contact Person	Contact person at the business.
Business Checking Bank	Bank name of the business's checking account.
Bank Account Number	Bank account number.
Average Checking Balance	Average checking balance.
# of Locations	Number of locations of the business.
Management Since	Year the current management was established.

- 4 To change or add an address, use the **Address** block text boxes:

In this field:	Do this:
Type	Select the address type (required).
Postal Type	Select the postal address type (required).
#	Enter the building number (required).
Pre	Select the street prefix (directional) (optional).
Street Name	Enter street name (optional).
Street Type	Select the street type (optional).
Post	Select the street postfix (directional) (optional).
Apt #	Enter the apartment number (optional).
Address	Enter the address (required).
Address 2 (unlabeled)	Enter the address line 2 (optional).
Zip	Select the zip code (required).
City	Enter the city (required).
St	Select the state (required).
Zip Extension (unlabeled)	Enter the zip extension (optional).
Country	Select the country code (required).
Ph	Enter the phone number (required).
Own / Rent	Select the ownership type (required).
Comment	Enter a comment (optional).

- If this is the business's current address, select **Current**.
- If this is the business's mailing address, select **Mailing**.

- 5 To record additional phone numbers for the business, use the **Telecom** block.

In this field:	Do this:
Telecom Type	Select the telecommunication type (required).
Phone	Enter the phone number (required).
Ext	Enter the phone extension (optional).
Current	If selected, indicates that this is the current record.
Time Zone	Select the applicant's time zone (optional).
Current	Select if this telecom number is current (required).

- 6 To edit a business's partners information, use the **Partners** block text boxes:

In this field:	View this:
First Name	Enter the partner's first name (required).
MI	Select the partner's middle name (optional).
Last Name	Enter the partner's last name (required).
Suffix	Enter the partner's suffix (optional).
SSN	Enter the partner's social security number (required).
Birth Dt	Enter the partner's birth date (required).
Birth Place	Enter the partner's birth place (optional).
Networth	Enter the partner's net worth (required).
Gross Income	Enter the partner's gross income. (required).
Language	Enter the partner's language (required).
Nationality	Enter the partner's nationality (optional).
Title	Select the partner's title (optional).
Ownership (%)	Enter the percentage of ownership held by the customer (required).
Email	Enter the partner's email (optional).

Phone	Enter the partner's phone (required).
Extn	Enter the partner's phone extension (optional).

- 7 To edit a business's affiliate information, use the **Affiliates** block text boxes:

In this field:	Do this:
Organization Type	Select the affiliate's organization type (required)
Legal Name	Enter the affiliate's legal name (required)
Business Name	Enter the affiliate's business name (required)
Tax ID	Enter the affiliate's tax identification (required)
Ownership (%)	Enter the affiliate's percentage of ownership (required)
No of Employees	Enter the affiliate's number of employees (required)
NAICS CODE	Enter the affiliate's North American Industry Classification System code (required).

- 8 Save any changes you made to the account.

Note: Sub pages for the Customer Details page are described in the **Account Details sub pages** section of this chapter.

Balances page

Details of an account's balance can be viewed on the Balance page. The Balances page contains four action buttons in the Balance Group block: Current Balance, Deficiency Balance, Non-Performing Balance, and Terminate Balance.

Depending on which one you select, a different set of balance information appears. In all cases, the Balance page can be viewed in two transaction period modes: ITD/CTD (Inception-to-date: loans)/Cycle-to-date: line of credit) and YTD (year-to-date).

To view account balance information

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Balances** tab.

Search Queue Auto Run ☐ No ☐ Yes

Accounts Acc # Status Product Payoff Amt Amt Due Oldest Due Dt Company Branch

Acc # 20060200239615 CLOSED:PAID OFF LOAN HE \$0.00 \$0.00 03/10/2007 OCC HQ

Or SSN Show All ☒ Total \$0.00 \$0.00 # of Accounts 1

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details **Business** Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Balance Group ☒ Current Balance ☐ Deficiency Balance ☐ Non-Performing Balance ☐ Terminate Balance **Txn Period** ☒ ITD/CTD ☐ YTD

Balance Type	Opening Balance	Posted	Paid	Waived	Charged Off	Adjusted (-)	Adjusted (+)	Balance
ADVANCE / PRINCIPAL	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
INTEREST	\$0.00	\$788.92	\$788.92	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE LATE CHARGE	\$0.00	\$79.45	\$79.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE NSF	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE EXTENSION	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PREPAYMENT PENALTY	\$0.00	\$22.23	\$22.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PHONE PAY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PAYOFF QUOTE	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
EXPENSE BANKRUPTCY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Balance								\$0.00

Loan Details Addl. Loan Details Repayment Schedule **LoC Details** Lease Details ACH Coupon **LoC Balance Details** Card Details

Interest and Accruals Rate 8.9900 Last Rate Change Dt Accrual Start Dt 02/10/2006 # of Rate Changes (Year) 0 Last Accrual Dt 02/07/2007 # of Rate Changes (Life) 0 Stop Accrual ☐ Rate Start Of Year 8.9900 Accrual Mthd INTEREST BEARIN Rebate Mthd NONE

Extn and Due Dates Year Life # of Extensions 0 0 # of Extension Term 0 0 # of Due Day Changes 0 0 Last Extn Dt Due Day Chg Dt

Additional Details Total Term 36 Paid Term 12 Maturity Dt 02/10/2009 Balloon Amt \$0.00

- 3 In the **Balance Group** block, select the balance you want to view.
- **Current Balance** displays the current balances for accounts with an status of ACTIVE. If you choose **Current Balance**, the following information appears:

In this field:

Balance Type
Opening Balance
Posted
Paid
Waived
Charged Off
Adjusted (-)
Adjusted (+)
Balance

View:

The balance type.
The opening balance amount.
The amount posted (in addition to the opening balance).
The amount paid.
The amount waived.
The amount charged off.
The amount adjusted (negative adjustments).
The amount adjusted (positive adjustments).
The current (closing) balance.

Total Balance

The total of the account balance.

- **Deficiency Balance** displays the current balances for accounts with an status of CHARGED OFF. If you choose **Deficiency Balance**, the following information appears:

In this field:

View:

Balance Type	The balance type.
Opening Deficiency	The opening deficiency balance.
Chargeoff Posted	The additional charged off amounts posted.
Recovery	The amount of deficiency balance paid.
Deficiency Balance	The current (closing) deficiency balance.
Deficiency Balance (total)	The total deficiency balance.

- **Non-Performing Balance** displays the current balance for accounts with an status of NON-PERFORMING. Non-Performing accounts fall between CHARGED OFF accounts and ACTIVE accounts. These accounts are treated as active when dealing with the customer, but for accounting purposes are treated differently as they are expected to charge off in the future. Fee and interest balances are not expected to be collected in full and therefore are not recognized as income. If you choose **Non-Performing Balance**, the following information appears:

In this field:

View:

Balance Type	The balance type.
Opening Non-Performing	The opening nonperforming balance.
Paid	The amount of nonperforming balance paid.
Paid Excess	The additional nonperforming amounts posted.
Waived	The amount waived.
Adjusted (-)	The amount adjusted (Negative adjustments).
Adjusted (+)	The amount adjusted (Positive adjustments).
Balance	The current (Closing) nonperforming balance.
Total Balance	The total deficiency balance.

- 4 In the **Txn Period** block, choose how you want to view the balance:
 - Choose **ITD/CTD** to view transactions by Inception-to-date (loans)/Cycle-to-date (line of credit)
 - or-
 - Choose **YTD** to view the transactions by year to date.

Transactions page

The Transaction page displays all transactions with a monetary impact that have occurred over the life of the account. Transactions can be sorted by when the transaction was made effective (Post Dt) or the date the transaction was created (Txn Dt). You can also choose to view all transactions or reverse certain transactions. This information comes from the payments and advances applied to the account, maintenance tasks, and nightly processes such as billing.

To view the transaction history of an account

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Transactions** tab.

Search Queue Auto Run ☐ No ☐ Yes

Accounts Acc # Status Product Payoff Amt Amt Due Oldest Due Dt Company Branch

20060200199637	CLOSED:PAID OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	03/10/2007	DCC	HQ
20060200199611	CLOSED:PAID OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	03/10/2007	DCC	HQ
Total			\$33,571.17	\$20,992.53	# of Accounts 20		

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Sort By ☐ Post Dt ☐ Txn Dt

View Options ☒ Good Payments ☐ All Payments ☐ Good Txns ☐ All Txns

Transactions

Post Dt	Txn Dt	Txn Description	Txn Amt	Txn Details	Balance Amt
10/21/2008	08/24/2007	PAYMENT (Y)	\$969.44	OVG PD= \$969.44 POSTED ON 02/10/2007	\$0.00
10/21/2008	08/24/2007	PAYMENT (Y)	\$969.44	ADV PD= \$55.60 INT PD= \$2.71 OTH PD= \$20.00 OVG PD= \$891.13 POSTED C	\$0.00
10/27/2008	02/07/2007	PAYMENT (Y)	\$1,938.88	ADV PD= \$1,936.43 INT PD= \$2.45 POSTED ON 02/10/2007	\$55.60
10/27/2008	02/02/2007	PAYMENT (Y)	\$1,938.88	ADV PD= \$1,934.05 INT PD= \$4.83 POSTED ON 02/10/2007	\$1,992.03
10/27/2008	01/28/2007	PAYMENT (Y)	\$1,938.88	ADV PD= \$1,931.67 INT PD= \$7.21 POSTED ON 02/10/2007	\$3,926.08
10/27/2008	01/23/2007	PAYMENT (Y)	\$1,938.88	ADV PD= \$963.75 INT PD= \$848.01 LC PD= \$127.12 POSTED ON 02/10/2007	\$5,857.75
10/27/2008	01/17/2007	PAYMENT (Y)	\$1,589.25	ADV PD= \$1,589.25 POSTED ON 02/10/2007	\$6,821.50

Details Txn Amt

MEMO PAYMENT PAID	\$969.44
-------------------	----------

Description

Payment Type	Reference	Mode	Reason
ACH PAYMENTS	08295010000000	ACH	REG

Loan Details **Add. Loan Details** **Repayment Schedule** **LoC Details** **ACH** **Coupon** **LoC Balance Details** **Card Details**

Interest and Accruals

Rate	8.9900	Last Rate Change Dt	
Accrual Start Dt	02/10/2006	# of Rate Changes (Year)	0
Last Accrual Dt	08/24/2007	# of Rate Changes (Life)	0
Stop Accrual	<input type="checkbox"/>	Rate Start Of Year	8.9900
Accrual Mthd	INTEREST BEARIN	Rebate Mthd	NONE

Extn and Due Dates

Year	Life
# of Extensions	0
# of Extension Term	0
# of Due Day Changes	0
Last Extn Dt	
Due Day Chg Dt	

Additional Details

Total Term	36
Paid Term	0
Maturity Dt	02/10/2009
Balloon Amt	\$0.00

- 3 In the **View Options** block, select the type of transactions in this account's history you want to view in the **Transactions** block.

If you select this:

Good Payments
All Payments
Good Txns
All Txns

Oracle Daybreak displays:

All valid payments that were neither voided nor reversed.
All transaction involving payments.
All transactions that were neither voided nor reversed.
All transactions.

- 4 In the **Sort By** block, choose **Post Dt** to sort the entries on in the **Transactions** block in order of when the transaction was made effective.

-or-

Choose **Txn Dt** to sort the entries on in the **Transactions** block in order of when the transaction was created.

In either case, Oracle Daybreak displays the following information:

In this field:

Transactions block
Post Dt

View:

The transaction posting date.

Txn Dt	The transaction effective date.
Txn Description	The transaction details.
Txn Amt	The transaction amount.
Txn Details	The transaction details.
Balance Amt	The balance amount. Note: This is the principal balance, not the total balance amount.

Details block

Txn	The transaction allocation details.
Amt	The transaction allocation amount.

Description block

Payment Type	The payment type.
Reference	The reference number associated with the transaction.
Mode	The mode of the transaction.
Reason	The reason for the transaction.

To reverse (or void) a transaction

- 1 Load the account with the transaction you want to void using the **Customer Service** form.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Transactions** tab.
- 3 In the **Transactions** block list box, select the transaction you want to reverse in the **Txn Description** column. (You may have to use the scroll bar to find the transaction).
- 4 In the **Action** block, choose **Reverse**.

Note: Some transactions cannot be reversed. If a transaction cannot be reversed, the Reverse button will be dimmed when the transaction is selected.

In this example, the Reverse button is available. The transaction ADJUSTMENT TO SERVICING EXPENSES - ADD can be reversed.

The screenshot shows the RHODES JERRY (Customer Service) interface. At the top, there's a search bar and a table of accounts. The 'Accounts' table has columns: Acc #, Status, Product, Payoff Amt, Amt Due, Oldest Due Dt, Company, Branch. The first account is 20041200094423, ACTIVE, LOAN VEHICLE, with a payoff of \$15,012.17 and an amount due of \$0.00.

Below the accounts table is a tabbed interface. The 'Transactions' tab is selected. It shows a list of transactions with columns: Post Dt, Txn Dt, Txn Description, Txn Amt, Txn Details, and Balance Amt. The first transaction is 'ADJUSTMENT TO SERVICING EXPENSES' with a post date of 07/13/2004, a transaction date of 12/13/2004, and an amount of \$125.00. A red arrow points from the 'Reverse' button in the 'Action' block to this transaction.

The 'Action' block is located at the bottom right of the transactions list. It contains a 'Reverse' button. The 'Details' block at the bottom shows the selected transaction: 'ADJUSTMENT TO SERVICING EXPENSES - ADD PAID' with an amount of \$125.00.

In this example, the Reverse button is unavailable. The transaction PAYMENT (Y) cannot be reversed.

RHODES JERRY (Customer Service)(Pending Request: 0)

Search Queue Auto Run Accounts Acc # Status Product Payoff Amt Amt Due Oldest Due Dt Company Branch

Acc # 20041200094423 Or SSN

Total \$15,012.17 \$0.00 # of Accounts 1

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Sort By Post Dt Txn Dt View Options Good Payments All Payments Good Txns All Txns

Transactions

Post Dt	Txn Dt	Txn Description	Txn Amt	Txn Details	Balance Amt
12/13/2004	12/13/2004	ADJUSTMENT TO SERVICING EXPENSE	\$125.00		\$0.00
07/22/2004	07/16/2004	PAYMENT (Y)	\$47.68	OVG PD= \$47.68 POSTED ON 07/22/2004	\$0.00
07/22/2004	07/16/2004	INTEREST REBATE	\$0.00		\$0.00
07/15/2004	07/15/2004	PAYMENT (Y)	\$476.77	LC PD= \$47.68 OVG PD= \$429.09 POSTED ON 07/15/2004	\$0.00
07/15/2004	07/15/2004	INTEREST REBATE	\$0.00		\$0.00
07/14/2004	07/12/2004	PAYMENT (Y)	\$476.77	ADV PD= \$476.77 POSTED ON 07/14/2004	\$0.00
07/14/2004	07/12/2004	PAYMENT (Y)	\$476.77	ADV PD= \$476.77 POSTED ON 07/14/2004	\$476.77

Details Txn Amt

PAYMENT EXCESS PAID \$47.68

Action Reverse

Access to the Reverse button can be restricted by user responsibility and the account's product type using the PAYMENT_REV transaction code (Super Group: ACCOUNT MONETARY TXN) on the Administration form. (For more information, see the **Txn Codes page** section in the **Oracle Daybreak Lending Suite Setup Guide**).

To void an account

Oracle Daybreak can be configured to void an account using the Reverse button on the Transaction page.

- 1 Load the account you want to void using the **Customer Service** form.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Transactions** tab.
- 3 In the **View Option** block of the **Transactions** page, choose **Good Txns**.
- 4 In the **Transactions** block, select the ACTIVE entry in the **Txn Description** field.
- 5 In the **Action** block, choose **Reverse**.

In the Transactions block, Oracle Daybreak creates an entry of REVERSE ACTIVE and reverses all transactions. Oracle Daybreak also changes the status of the account to CLOSED: VOID and changes the status of the application to APPROVED-VOID (or whatever the account's last status was before funding).

Note: To use this feature, the ACTIVE_REV transaction code must be enabled and set to manual on the Administration form for your user responsibility and account's product type. For more information, see the **Txn Codes page** section in the **Oracle Daybreak Lending Suite Setup Guide**.

The Tracking Attributes page allows you to link information to an account that is not tracked by default in the Oracle Daybreak system, but is part of your company's business practices; for example, the location of important documents, how customers receive paychecks, or the hint questions for remembering a PIN number. Such attributes are defined during system setup.

To track attributes on the Customer Service (2) master tab

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Tracking Attributes** tab.

<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> 31761 DEV 115 / JONES JENNIFER (Customer Service (Pending Request: 0)) </div>																																																						
Search Queue Auto Run <input type="checkbox"/> Ng		Accounts <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Acc #</th> <th>Status</th> <th>Product</th> <th>Payoff Amt</th> <th>Amt Due</th> <th>Oldest Due Dt</th> <th>Company</th> <th>Branch</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20060200199637</td> <td>CLOSED:PAID OFF</td> <td>LOAN HE</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>03/10/2007</td> <td>DCC</td> <td>HQ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20060200199611</td> <td>CLOSED:PAID OFF</td> <td>LOAN HE</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>03/10/2007</td> <td>DCC</td> <td>HQ</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">Total</td> <td>\$33,571.17</td> <td>\$20,992.53</td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;"># of Accounts 20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch	20060200199637	CLOSED:PAID OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	03/10/2007	DCC	HQ	20060200199611	CLOSED:PAID OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	03/10/2007	DCC	HQ	Total			\$33,571.17	\$20,992.53	# of Accounts 20													
Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch																																															
20060200199637	CLOSED:PAID OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	03/10/2007	DCC	HQ																																															
20060200199611	CLOSED:PAID OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	03/10/2007	DCC	HQ																																															
Total			\$33,571.17	\$20,992.53	# of Accounts 20																																																	
Acc # 20060200199637 Or SSN																																																						
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10) </div>																																																						
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order </div>																																																						
<div style="display: flex;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> Tracking </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> Parameter <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: blue; width: 10px; height: 10px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> </div> <div style="flex: 1;"> Sub Attribute ALL Value <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="flex: 0.2; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">Create Tracking</div> </div> </div> </div> </div>																																																						
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Loan Details Add. Loan Details Repayment Schedule LoC Details Lease Details ACH Coupon LoC Balance Details Card Details </div>																																																						
Interest and Accruals <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Rate</td> <td>8.9900</td> <td>Last Rate Change Dt</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accrual Start Dt</td> <td>02/10/2006</td> <td># of Rate Changes (Year)</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Last Accrual Dt</td> <td>08/24/2007</td> <td># of Rate Changes (Life)</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stop Accrual</td> <td></td> <td>Rate Start Of Year</td> <td>8.9900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accrual Mthd</td> <td>INTEREST BEARIN</td> <td>Rebate Mthd</td> <td>NONE</td> </tr> </table>				Rate	8.9900	Last Rate Change Dt		Accrual Start Dt	02/10/2006	# of Rate Changes (Year)	0	Last Accrual Dt	08/24/2007	# of Rate Changes (Life)	0	Stop Accrual		Rate Start Of Year	8.9900	Accrual Mthd	INTEREST BEARIN	Rebate Mthd	NONE	Extn and Due Dates <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Year</th> <th>Life</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td># of Extensions</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td># of Extension Term</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td># of Due Day Changes</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Last Extn Dt</td> <td></td> <td>Due Day Chg Dt</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Year	Life	# of Extensions	0	0	# of Extension Term	0	0	# of Due Day Changes	0	0	Last Extn Dt		Due Day Chg Dt	Additional Details <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Total Term</td> <td>36</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Paid Term</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maturity Dt</td> <td>02/10/2009</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Balloon Amt</td> <td>\$0.00</td> </tr> </table>				Total Term	36	Paid Term	0	Maturity Dt	02/10/2009	Balloon Amt	\$0.00
Rate	8.9900	Last Rate Change Dt																																																				
Accrual Start Dt	02/10/2006	# of Rate Changes (Year)	0																																																			
Last Accrual Dt	08/24/2007	# of Rate Changes (Life)	0																																																			
Stop Accrual		Rate Start Of Year	8.9900																																																			
Accrual Mthd	INTEREST BEARIN	Rebate Mthd	NONE																																																			
	Year	Life																																																				
# of Extensions	0	0																																																				
# of Extension Term	0	0																																																				
# of Due Day Changes	0	0																																																				
Last Extn Dt		Due Day Chg Dt																																																				
Total Term	36																																																					
Paid Term	0																																																					
Maturity Dt	02/10/2009																																																					
Balloon Amt	\$0.00																																																					

- 3 Choose **Create Tracking**.
Oracle Daybreak loads the tracking parameters.
- 4 If you want to reduce the list of parameters, select a sub-attribute in the **Sub Attribute** box.
If your system has been configured to use the Sub Attribute field, only attributes in a particular group appear in the Parameter display.
- 5 Complete the **Tracking** block by entering the requested parameter in the **Value** field.
- 6 Save any changes you made to the account.

Balances, Transactions, Tracking Attributes, and Insurances pages' sub pages

The Balances, Transactions, Tracking Attributes, and Insurances pages share the following sub pages:

- Loan Details (fixed rate and variable rate loans only)
- Rate Schedule (variable rate loans only)
- Addl Loan Details
- Repayment Schedule
- ACH
- Coupon
- LoC Balance Details
- Card Details

Note: Depending on the type of loan and the method of payment, only certain sub pages will be available.

Loan Details sub page

The Loan Details sub page for fixed rate loans contains further information about the loan, including interest and accruals, extensions and due dates, and additional details.

To view the Loan Details sub page for fixed rate loans

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the loan account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Balances, Transactions, Tracking Attributes, or Insurances** tab.
- 3 Choose the **Loan Details** sub tab.

The screenshot displays the 'Loan Details' sub page for a fixed rate loan. The top section shows the account information for 'CJUNES JENNIFER (Customer Service)' with account number 20060200239615, status 'CLOSED:PAID OFF', and product 'LOAN HE'. Below this, a tabbed interface shows 'Customer Service (2)' as the active master tab, with 'Balances' selected as the sub tab. The 'Balance Group' section shows 'Current Balance' selected, and the 'Txn Period' is set to 'ITD/CTD'. A table lists various balance components, including 'ADVANCE / PRINCIPAL' (\$10,000.00), 'INTEREST' (\$788.92), 'FEE LATE CHARGE' (\$79.45), and 'FEE NSF' (\$0.00). The 'Total Balance' is \$0.00. The bottom section contains three sub-sections: 'Interest and Accruals' (Rate: 8.9900, Last Rate Change Dt: 02/10/2006), 'Extn and Due Dates' (Year: 0, Life: 0, # of Extensions: 0, # of Extension Term: 0, # of Due Day Changes: 0), and 'Additional Details' (Total Term: 36, Paid Term: 12, Maturity Dt: 02/10/2009, Balloon Amt: \$0.00).

Balance Type	Opening Balance	Posted	Paid	Waived	Charged Off	Adjusted (-)	Adjusted (+)	Balance
ADVANCE / PRINCIPAL	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
INTEREST	\$0.00	\$788.92	\$788.92	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE LATE CHARGE	\$0.00	\$79.45	\$79.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE NSF	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE EXTENSION	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PREPAYMENT PENALTY	\$0.00	\$22.23	\$22.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PHONE PAY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PAYOFF QUOTE	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
EXPENSE BANKRUPTCY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Balance								\$0.00

Interest and Accruals		Extn and Due Dates		Additional Details	
Rate	8.9900	Year	0	Total Term	36
Accrual Start Dt	02/10/2006	Life	0	Paid Term	12
Last Accrual Dt	02/07/2007	# of Extensions	0	Maturity Dt	02/10/2009
Stop Accrual		# of Extension Term	0	Balloon Amt	\$0.00
Accrual Mthd	INTEREST BEARIN	# of Due Day Changes	0		
Rebate Mthd	NONE	Last Extn Dt			
		Due Day Chg Dt			

- 4 View the following fixed rate loan information on the **Loan Details** sub page:

In this field:

View:

Interest and Accruals block

Rate	The current rate.
Last Rate Change Dt	The last rate change date.
Accrual Start Dt	The accrual start date.
# of Rate Changes (Year)	The number of rate changes (year).
Last Accrual Dt	The last accrual date.
# of Rate Changes (Life)	The number of rate changes (life).
Stop Accrual	The stop accrual indicator. If selected, indicates that not interest is currently accrued.
Rate Start Of Year	The rate at start of the year.
Accrual Mthd	The current accrual calculation method.
Rebate Mthd	The current rebate calculation method.

Extensions and Due Dates block

# of Extensions (Year)	The number of times extensions granted (year).
# of Extensions (Life)	The number of times extensions granted (life).
# of Extension Term (Year)	The number of terms extensions granted (year).
# of Extension Term (Life)	The number of terms extensions granted (life).
# of Due Day Changes (Year)	The number of due date changes (year).
# of Due Day Changes (Life)	The number of due date changes (life).
Last Extn Dt	The last extension date.
Due Day Chg Dt	The last due date change date.

Additional Details block

Total Term	The total term.
Paid Term	The paid term.
Maturity Dt	The maturity date.
Balloon Amt	The balloon amount.

Rate Schedule sub page

The Rate Schedule sub page contains information about rate adjustments, such as the sequence and number of adjustments. The Rate Schedule sub page only applies to variable rate loans.

To view the Rate Schedule sub page

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the loan account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Balances, Transactions, Tracking Attributes**, or **Insurances** tab.
- 3 Choose the **Rate Schedule** sub tab.

EJONES JENNIFER (Customer Service)(Pending Request: 0)

Search Queue Auto Run Accounts Acc # Status Product Payoff Amt Amt Due Oldest Due Dt Company Branch

Acc # 20060200239615 CLOSED:PAID OFF LOAN HE \$0.00 \$0.00 03/10/2007 DCC HQ

Or SSN Show All Total \$0.00 \$0.00 # of Accounts 1

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) RepoForeclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Balance Group ☒ Current Balance ☐ Deficiency Balance ☐ Non-Performing Balance ☐ Terminating Balance

Txn Period ☒ ITD/CTD ☐ YTD

Balance Type	Opening Balance	Posted	Paid	Waived	Charged Off	Adjusted (-)	Adjusted (+)	Balance
ADVANCE / PRINCIPAL	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
INTEREST	\$0.00	\$788.92	\$788.92	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE LATE CHARGE	\$0.00	\$79.45	\$79.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE NSF	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE EXTENSION	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PREPAYMENT PENALTY	\$0.00	\$22.23	\$22.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PHONE PAY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PAYOFF QUOTE	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
EXPENSE BANKRUPTCY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Balance								\$0.00

Loan Details Rate Schedule Addl. Loan Details Repayment Schedule LOC Details Lease Details ACH Coupon LOC Balance Details Card Details

Rate Schedule

Seq	Adjustment Frequency Type	Period	# of Adjustments
1	RATE CHANGE OCCURS EVERY X YEARS	5	1
2	RATE CHANGE OCCURS EVERY X YEARS	1	999

- 4 View the following loan information on the **Rate Schedule** sub tab:

In this field:

View:

Rate Schedule block

Seq

The sequence number for rate adjustment.

Adjustment Frequency Type

The rate adjustment frequency type.

Period

The rate adjustment period for the frequency.

of Adjustments

The number of rate adjustments for the frequency.

Addl. Loan Details sub page

The Addl. Loan Details sub page contains further information about the loan, such as the advance and securitization details.

To view the Addl. Loan Details sub page

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Balances**, **Transactions**, **Tracking Attributes**, or **Insurances** tab.
- 3 Choose the **Addl. Loan Details** sub tab.

JJONES JENNIFER (Customer Service)(Pending Request : 0)

Search Queue Auto Run Accounts Acc # Status Product Payoff Amt Amt Due Oldest Due Dt Company Branch

Acc # 20060200239615 Or SSN Show All Total \$0.00 \$0.00 # of Accounts 1

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Balance Group

Current Balance Deficiency Balance Non-Performing Balance Terming Balance

Txn Period ITD/CTD YTD

Balance Type	Opening Balance	Posted	Paid	Waived	Charged Off	Adjusted (-)	Adjusted (+)	Balance
ADVANCE / PRINCIPAL	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
INTEREST	\$0.00	\$788.92	\$788.92	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE LATE CHARGE	\$0.00	\$79.45	\$79.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE NSF	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE EXTENSION	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PREPAYMENT PENALTY	\$0.00	\$22.23	\$22.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PHONE PAY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PAYOFF QUOTE	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
EXPENSE BANKRUPTCY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Balance								\$0.00

Loan Details Addl. Loan Details Repayment Schedule LoC Details Lease Details ACH Coupon LoC Balance Details Card Details

Advance Details

Approved Amt \$0.00 Consumed \$0.00 Remaining Amt \$0.00 Last Advance \$0.00 Last Adv Dt

Securitization Details

Pool Id UNDEFINED Pool Status Pool Sale Dt Repurchase Dt

- 4 View the following loan information on the **Addl. Loan Details** sub tab:

In this field:

View:

Advance Details block

Approved Amt

The sanctioned amount.

Consumed

The total consumed.

Remaining Amt

The advance balance.

Last Advance

The last advance balance.

Last Adv. Dt

The last advance date.

Securitization Details block

Pool Id

The the pool id.

Pool Status

The pool account status.

Pool Sale Dt

The pool sale date.

Repurchase

If selected, indicates that repurchasing is allowed.

Dt

The repurchase date.

Repayment Schedule sub page

The Repayment Schedule contains information about the schedule of repayment such as the date and payment amount.

To view the Repayment Schedule sub page

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Balances**, **Transactions**, **Tracking Attributes**, or **Insurances** tab.
- 3 Choose the **Repayment Schedule** sub tab.

JJONES JENNIFER (Customer Service)(Pending Request: 0)

Search	Queue	Auto Run	Accounts	Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch
		<input type="checkbox"/> Ng		20060200239615	CLOSED:PAID OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	03/10/2007	DCC	HQ
Acc # 20060200239615			Show All <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			Total	\$0.00	\$0.00	# of Accounts 1		

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Balance Group
☒ Current Balance ☐ Deficiency Balance ☐ Non-Performing Balance ☐ Terminating Balance

Txn Period
☒ ITD/ATD ☐ YTD

Balance Type	Opening Balance	Posted	Paid	Waived	Charged Off	Adjusted (-)	Adjusted (+)	Balance
ADVANCE / PRINCIPAL	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
INTEREST	\$0.00	\$788.92	\$788.92	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE LATE CHARGE	\$0.00	\$79.45	\$79.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE NSF	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE EXTENSION	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PREPAYMENT PENALTY	\$0.00	\$22.23	\$22.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PHONE PAY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PAYOFF QUOTE	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
EXPENSE BANKRUPTCY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Balance								\$0.00

Loan Details Addl. Loan Details Repayment Schedule **LoC Details** Lease Details ACH Coupon LoC Balance Details Card Details

Repayment Schedule

Seq	Date	# of Pmts	Pmt Amt	Generated
1	03/10/2006	36	\$317.85	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>

Amortization Schedule

Pmt Date	Pmt Amt	Interest Amt	Principal Amt	Balance Amt

- 4 View the following information on the **Repayment Schedule** sub tab:

In this field:

View:

Repayment Schedule block

Seq

The payment sequence number.

Date

The repayment date.

of Pmts

The number of payments.

Pmt Amt

The payment amount.

Generated

If selected, indicates that the repayment schedule has been generated.

ACH sub page

If the account uses an automated clearinghouse method of payment, then the ACH sub page is available. The ACH sub page displays information about automated clearinghouse and electronic fund transfers. This information can be edited using the Maintenance (3) master tab and the nonmonetary transaction ACH MAINTENANCE.

To view the ACH sub page

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account with the ACH you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Balances**, **Transactions**, **Tracking Attributes**, or **Insurances** tab.

3 Choose the **ACH** sub tab.

JONES JENNIFER (Customer Service)(Pending Request: 0)

Search Queue Auto Run ☐ Ng

Acc # 20060200239615 Or SSN

Accounts Acc # 20060200239615 Status CLOSED:PAID OFF Product LOAN HE Payoff Amt \$0.00 Amt Due \$0.00 Oldest Due Dt 03/10/2007 Company DCC Branch HQ

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Balance Group ☒ Current Balance ☐ Deficiency Balance ☐ Non-Performing Balance ☐ Terminate Balance

Txn Period ☒ ITD/CTD ☐ YTD

Balance Type	Opening Balance	Posted	Paid	Waived	Charged Off	Adjusted (-)	Adjusted (+)	Balance
ADVANCE / PRINCIPAL	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
INTEREST	\$0.00	\$788.92	\$788.92	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE LATE CHARGE	\$0.00	\$79.45	\$79.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE NSF	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE EXTENSION	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PREPAYMENT PENALTY	\$0.00	\$22.23	\$22.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PHONE PAY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PAYOFF QUOTE	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
EXPENSE BANKRUPTCY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Balance								\$0.00

Loan Details Addtl. Loan Details Repayment Schedule L/C Details Lease Details ACH Coupon L/C Balance Details Card Details

Bank Information

ACH ☒ Bank US BANK Start Dt 02/10/2006

Routing # 373636376

Account Type CHECKING

Account # XXXXXX7687

ACH Debit Amt \$0.00 Debit Freq MONTHLY Debit Day 10

4 View the following information on the ACH sub page:

In this field:

View:

Bank Information block

ACH

If selected, indicates that ACH is enabled.

Bank

The bank name.

Start Dt

The ACH start date.

Routing #

The routing number.

Account Type

The account type.

Account #

The account number. **Note:** If the organizational parameter `UIX_HIDE_RESTRICTED_DATA` is set to Y, this appears as a masked number; for example, XXXXX1234.

ACH Debit Amt

The payment amount.

Debit Freq

The payment frequency.

Debit Day

The payment day.

Coupon sub page

If the account uses a coupon book method of payment, then the Coupon sub page is available. The Coupon sub page displays coupon order information and whether another book has been ordered. This information can be edited using the Maintenance (3) master tab and the nonmonetary transaction COUPON BOOK MAINTENANCE.

To view the Coupon sub page

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account with the coupon you want to work with.

- Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Balances, Transactions, Tracking Attributes, or Insurances** tab.
- Choose the **Coupon** sub tab.

C.J. JONES JENNIFER (Customer Service)(Pending Request: 0)

Search Queue Auto Run ☐ Ng

Acc # 20060200239615 Or SSN

Accounts Acc # Status Product Payoff Amt Amt Due Oldest Due Dt Company Branch

20060200239615 CLOSED-PAID OFF LOAN HE \$0.00 \$0.00 03/10/2007 DCC HQ

Show All ☒ Total \$0.00 \$0.00 # of Accounts 1

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Balance Group

☒ Current Balance ☐ Deficiency Balance ☐ Non-Performing Balance ☐ Terminate Balance

Txn Period ☒ ITD/CTD ☐ YTD

Balance Type	Opening Balance	Posted	Paid	Waived	Charged Off	Adjusted (-)	Adjusted (+)	Balance
ADVANCE / PRINCIPAL	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
INTEREST	\$0.00	\$788.92	\$788.92	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE LATE CHARGE	\$0.00	\$79.45	\$79.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE NSF	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE EXTENSION	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PREPAYMENT PENALTY	\$0.00	\$22.23	\$22.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PHONE PAY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PAYOFF QUOTE	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
EXPENSE BANKRUPTCY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Balance								\$0.00

Loan Details Addl. Loan Details Repayment Schedule LoC Details Lease Details ACH Coupon LoC Balance Details Card Details

Coupon Book Information

Order ☒ Order Dt 03/15/2006

Ordered By INTERNAL

of Coupons 0 First Pmt Dt

Coupon Starting # 0 First Coupon Dt

Coupon Ending # Last Coupon Dt

- View the following coupon information on the **Coupon** sub page:

In this field:

View:

Coupon Book Information block

Order	If selected, indicates coupon book is ordered.
Order Dt	The coupon book order date.
Ordered By	The user id of the user who ordered the coupon book.
# of Coupons	The number of coupons.
First Pmt Dt	The first payment date.
Coupon Starting #	The starting number of the coupon book.
First Coupon Dt	The first coupon date.
Coupon Ending #	The ending number of the coupon book.
Last Coupon Dt	The last coupon date.

LoC Balance Details sub page

The LoC Balance Details sub page displays promotion details and credit insurance. This information is created during the creation of the account.

To view the LoC Balance Details sub page

- Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account with the promotion details you want to work with.
- Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Balances, Transactions, Tracking Attributes, or Insurances** tab.

- Choose the **LoC Balance Details** sub tab.

ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer service)(Pending Request: U)

Search Queue ☐ Auto Run ☐ Ng ☐

Acc # 20010200031543 Or SSN

Accounts

Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch
20010200031543	CHARGED OFF	LINE HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
1120200032343	CHARGED OFF	LINE HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
Total			\$0.00	\$0.00	# of Accounts 6		

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Balance Group

☒ Current Balance ☐ Deficiency Balance ☐ Non-Performing Balance ☐ Terminate Balance

Txn Period

☒ ITD/CTD ☐ YTD

Balance Type	Opening Balance	Posted	Paid	Waived	Charged Off	Adjusted (-)	Adjusted (+)	Balance
ADVANCE / PRINCIPAL	\$19,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
INTEREST	\$750.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$750.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE LATE CHARGE	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE NSF	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE ADVANCE	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE OVER CREDIT LIMIT	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE MEMBERSHIP	\$150.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$150.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PHONE PAY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
EXPENSE BANKRUPTCY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Balance								<\$50.00>

Loan Details Add Loan Details Repayment Schedule LoC Details Lease Details ACH Coupon LoC Balance Details Card Details

Promotion Details

Promotion Type Start Dt End Dt

Rate Term

Credit Insurance

Insurance

Status

Sub Type

- View the following balance details on the **LoC Balance Details** sub page:

In this field:

View:

Promotion Details block

Promotion

The balance promotion.

Type

The balance promotion type.

Start Dt

The balance date.

End Dt

The balance promotion end date.

Rate

The balance rate.

Term

The balance term.

Credit Insurance block

Insurance

The balance insurance.

Status

The balance insurance status.

Sub Type

The balance insurance sub type.

Card Details sub page

The Card Details sub page displays information regarding credit cards associated with the account.

To view the Card Details sub page

- Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account with the promotion details you want to work with.
- Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Balances**, **Transactions**, **Tracking Attributes**, or **Insurances** tab.

3 Choose the **Card Details** sub tab.

The screenshot displays the JONES JENNIFER (Customer Service) interface. The top section shows account information for account # 20060200239615, which is a CLOSED-PAID OFF LOAN HE with a payoff amount of \$0.00. Below this, a navigation bar includes tabs for Account Details, Customer Details, Business, Balances, Transactions, Tracking Attributes, Statements, Escrow, Insurances, and Vendor Work Order. The 'Card Details' sub-tab is selected, showing fields for Card Type, Card Company, Card #, Pmt Amt, Billing Address, and Zip. The 'Credit Card Details' block is visible, and the 'View:' button is highlighted.

4 View the following display only credit card details on the **Card Details** sub page:

In this field:

View:

Credit Card Details block

Card Type

The credit card type.

Start Dt

The credit card start date.

Card Company

The credit card company.

Card #

The credit card number.

Expiration Dt

The expiration date.

Pmt Amt

The card payment amount.

Billing Address

The billing address for the credit card.

Zip

The zip code for the billing address for the credit card.

Statements page

The Statements page contains three display only blocks. The Statements block displays a list all the statements generated during the life of the account. The Transaction block displays monetary transactions applied to the account from the closing date of the previous statement through the closing date of the current statement. The Messages block displays the user-defined message that appears in the statement.

To view the Statements page

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Statements** tab.

31761 DEV 115 / JONES JENNIFER (Customer Service)(Pending Request: 0)

Search Queue Auto Run Accounts Acc # Status Product Payoff Amt Amt Due Oldest Due Dt Company Branch

Acc # 20060200199637 Or SSN Show All

20060200199637 CLOSED:PAID OFF LOAN HE \$0.00 \$0.00 03/10/2007 DCC HQ

20060200199611 CLOSED:PAID OFF LOAN HE \$0.00 \$0.00 03/10/2007 DCC HQ

Total \$33,571.17 \$20,992.53 # of Accounts 20

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Statements

Closing Dt	Due Dt	Generation Dt
01/20/2007	02/10/2007	10/27/2008
12/20/2006	01/10/2007	10/27/2008
11/19/2006	12/10/2006	10/27/2008

Transactions

Txn Dt	Description	Amount
08/24/2007	PREPAYMENT PENALTY	\$20.00
08/24/2007	PAYMENT	\$969.44
08/24/2007	REVERSE PAYMENT	\$969.44
08/24/2007	REVERSE PAYMENT	\$969.44

Messages

Seq #	Message
1	THIS IS A TEST FOR PR 20773 MODIFIED TO ONLY SUPPORT 240 CHARAC
2	THIS IS A TEST FOR PR 20773 MODIFIED TO ONLY SUPPORT 240 CHARAC

Loan Line of Credit Lease

Statement Details

Current Balance	Current Due	(+) Past Due	(+) Late Charge	(+) Other Charges	= Total Due	Payoff Dt	Payoff Amt
\$10,000.00	\$317.85	\$1,557.47	\$63.56	\$0.00	\$1,938.88	02/08/2007	\$11,057.63

Escrow

Current Balance	Current Due	Past Due
\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

The **Statements** block displays the following information:

In this field:

View:

Closing Dt

The statement closing date.

Due Dt

The statement due date.

Generation Dt

The statement generation date.

- 3 In the **Statements** block, select the statement you to view.

Oracle Daybreak displays the following information for the selected statement in the **Transactions** and **Messages** block.

In this field:

View:

Transactions block

Txn Dt

The transaction effective date.

Description

The transaction.

Amount

The transaction amount.

Messages block

Seq #

The sequence number.

Message

The message.

The Statements pages has three sub pages: **Loan** one of which will appear depending on what kind of account you have loaded.

4 View the statement details on the available sub page.

- If the **Loan** sub page for fixed rate loans is available, view the following information:

In this field:

View:

Statement Details block

Current Balance	The current balance.
Current Due	The current due.
(+) Past Due	The past due amount.
(+) Late Charge	The late charge due.
(+) Other Charges	The other charges due.
= Total Due	The total due.
Payoff Dt	The payoff date.
Payoff Amt	The payoff amount.

Escrow block

Current Balance	The current escrow balance.
Current Due	The current escrow due.
Past Due	The past due escrow amount.

- If the **Loan** sub page for variable rate loans is available, view the following information:

In this field:

View:

Statement Details block

Current Balance	The current balance.
Current Due	The current due.
(+) Past Due	The past due amount.
(+) Late Charge	The late charge due.
(+) Other Charges	The other charges due.
= Total Due	The total due.
Payoff Dt	The payoff date.
Payoff Amt	The payoff amount.

Rate block

Last Rate Change Dt	The last rate change date.
Current Rate	The current rate.

Escrow block

Current Balance	The current escrow balance.
Current Due	The current escrow due.
Past Due	The past due escrow amount.

Escrow page

The Escrow page is a display only page that allows you to view escrow details such as the escrow amount due, current escrow payment, escrow balances, and whether escrow analysis is required. The Escrow page contains two sub pages, the Escrow Details sub page and the Escrow Transactions sub page.

Note: The Escrow page is only available if escrow is allowed for the account.

To view the Escrow page

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Escrow** tab.

31761 DEV 115 / JONES JENNIFER (Customer Service)(Pending Request : 0)

Search Queue Auto Run ☐ Ng

Acc # 20060200199637 Or SSN

Accounts	Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch
	20060200199637	CLOSED:PAID OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	03/10/2007	DCC	HQ
	20060200199611	CLOSED:PAID OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	03/10/2007	DCC	HQ
				Total	\$33,571.17	\$20,992.53	# of Accounts	20

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Escrow Due

Due Dt	Amt
1 02/10/2007	\$0.00
2 01/10/2007	\$0.00
3 12/10/2006	\$0.00
4 11/10/2006	\$0.00
5 10/10/2006	\$0.00

Escrow Amt Due \$0.00

Escrow

Escrow Allowed ☒ Opt Out ☒

Analysis Required ☐ Stop Disbursement ☐ Stop Analysis ☐

Escrow Payment

Current Escrow Pmt \$0.00

Escrow Balance

Txn Period ☒ ITD ☐ YTD

Opening Balance	Received	Interest Received	Disbursed	Adjusted(-)	Adjusted(+)	Balance
\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Escrow Details

Escrow Type Sub Type

Disbursement

Rule Vendor Account # Maturity Dt Yearly Amt Next Disb Dt Last Disb Dt

Insurance

Required Escrow ☒ Cushion Allowed ☒ Opt Out ☒ Current ☒

Coverage Type Policy # Coverage Amt Effective Dt Expiration Dt Coverage Term

Tax

Property Tax

- 3 In the **Escrow Due** block, view the following information:

In this field:

Escrow Amt Due

Due Dt (1)

Amt (1)

Due Dt (2)

Amt (2)

Due Dt (3)

Amt (3)

Due Dt (4)

Amt (4)

Due Dt (5)

Amt (5)

View:

The escrow amount due on the account belonging to the escrow balance type (this is the sum of Amt due 1 to Amt due 5).

The due date.

The amount due.

The due date.

The amount due.

The due date.

The amount due.

The due date.

The amount due.

The due date.

The amount due.

- 4 The **Escrow** block contains the following check boxes related to the escrow:

Check box:	If selected, then:
Escrow Allowed	Escrow is allowed for this account.
Opt Out	Customer has optioned out of escrow.
Analysis Required	Analysis of this escrow is required. Escrow analysis can be performed with the Escrow Analysis and Disbursements form (for more information, see the Escrow Analysis chapter in this User Guide).
Stop Disbursement	Disbursement is stopped. Note: Escrow disbursement can be stopped or resumed using a nonmonetary transaction on the Maintenance (3) master tab.
Stop Analysis	Escrow is stopped. Note: Escrow analysis can be stopped or resumed using a nonmonetary transaction on the Maintenance (3) master tab.

- 5 In the **Escrow Payment** block, view the following information:

In this field:	View:
Current Escrow Pmt	The current escrow payment amount. This is the standard escrow installment due every term.

- 6 In the **Escrow Balance** block, choose how you want to view the escrow:

If you choose:	Oracle Daybreak displays:
ITD	Transactions by inception to date.
YTD	Transactions by year to date.

- 7 In the **Escrow Balance** block, view the following information:

In this field:	View:
Opening Balance	The opening balance.
Received	The received balance.
Interest Received	The interest received balance.
Disbursed	The disbursement balance.
Adjusted (-)	The amount adjusted (negative).
Adjusted (+)	The amount adjusted (positive).
Balance	The current balance.

Escrow Details sub page

The Escrow page contains two sub pages: Escrow Details and Escrow Transactions. The Escrow Details sub page displays additional information regarding the escrow, while the Escrow Transaction sub page displays monetary and nonmonetary escrow transactions, such as payments made towards the escrow balance and disbursements made from the escrow balance.

To view the Escrow Details sub page

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the escrow account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Escrow** tab.
- 3 Choose the **Escrow Details** sub tab.
- 4 In the **Escrow Type** and **Sub Type** fields, view the escrow type and sub type. (Use the scroll bar to select different escrow types.)
- 5 The **Escrow Details** sub page indicators display the following information:

Indicator:	If selected, then:
Required Escrow	Escrow is required.
Cushion Allowed	Cushion is allowed.
Opt Out	Customer has optioned out of the escrow.
Current	Escrow is current.

- 6 In the **Disbursement** block, view the following information:

In this field:	View:
Rule	The rule.
Vendor	The vendor name.
Account #	The account number. Note: If the organizational parameter <code>UIX_HIDE_RESTRICTED_DATA</code> is set to Y, this appears as a masked number; for example, XXXXX1234.
Maturity Dt	The maturity date.
Yearly Amt	The yearly amount.
Next Disb Dt	The next disbursement date.
Last Disb Dt	The last disbursement date.

- 7 In the **Insurance** block, view the following information:

In this field:	View:
Coverage Type	The coverage type.
Policy #	The policy number.
Coverage Amt	The coverage amount.
Coverage Term	The coverage term.
Effective Dt	The effective date.
Expiration Dt	The expiration date.

- 8 In the **Tax** block, view the following information:

In this field:	View:
Property Tax	The property tax.

To view the Escrow Transactions sub page

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the escrow account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Escrow** tab.
- 3 Choose the **Escrow Transactions** sub tab.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Daybreak Customer Service form. The top section includes a search bar and a table of accounts. The middle section has tabs for different forms, with 'Customer Service (2)' selected. The 'Escrow' tab is active, showing the 'Escrow Transactions' sub page. This sub page includes a table of transactions, a section for 'Escrow Due' with a list of due dates and amounts, and a section for 'Escrow Payment' with a current escrow payment field. The bottom section has a 'Sort By' block with options for 'Post Dt' and 'Txn Dt', and a 'View Options' block with options for 'Payments', 'Disbursements', and 'All Txns'.

- 4 In the **Sort By** block, select how you want to view the information:

If you choose:

Oracle Daybreak:

Post Dt

Sorts the entries in order of when the escrow transaction was created.

Txn Dt

Sorts the entries in order of when the escrow transaction occurred.

- 5 In the **View Options** block, select how you want to view the information:

If you choose:

Oracle Daybreak displays:

Payments

Transactions involving payments.

Disbursements

Transactions involving disbursements.

All Txns

All transactions.

- 6 In the **Escrow Transactions** sub page list box, view the following information:

In this field:

View:

Post Dt

The post date.

Txn Dt

The transaction description.

Txn Description

The transaction description.

Txn Amt

The transaction amount.

Txn Details

The transaction details.

Oracle Daybreak creates a requisition when it posts an escrow disbursement. You can view escrow disbursements on the AP Transactions form when you choose Vendor in the Payee Type block. For more information, see the **Accounts Payable (Requisitions)** chapter in this User Guide.

Insurances page

If during the loan origination, the Insurance sub page was completed on the Funding form, you can view the financed insurance information on the Customer Service form's Insurances page. The Insurances page displays detail information related to all financed insurances, including cancellation and refund information whenever applicable. It also displays the insurances that were financed after funding of the loan using the Maintenance (3) master tab.

To view the Insurances page

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Insurances** tab.

The screenshot shows a software interface for managing insurance information. The top section includes a search bar and a table of accounts. The middle section has tabs for different account details, with 'Insurance' selected. The bottom section contains several sub-sections for policy information, cancellation/refund details, and insurance tracking.

Search	Queue	Auto Run	Accounts	Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch
		<input type="checkbox"/> Ng		20060200199637	CLOSED:PAID OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	03/10/2007	DCC	HQ
Acc #	20060200199637			20060200199611	CLOSED:PAID OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	03/10/2007	DCC	HQ
Or SSN			Show All <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				Total \$33,571.17	\$20,992.53			# of Accounts 20

The bottom section of the form is divided into several tabs: Search (1), Customer Service (2), Maintenance (3), Bankruptcy (4), Repo/Foreclosure (5), Deficiency (6), Contract (7), Collateral (8), Bureau (9), and Comments (10). The 'Insurance' tab is selected, showing 'Policy Information', 'Cancellation/Refund', and 'Insurance Tracking' sections.

- 3 In the **Insurance** block, view the following display only information:

In this field:

Policy Information:

Contractual

Insurance Type

Sub Type

Status

Insurance Plan

Insurance Mode

Itemization

Company

Policy Number

Phone No

Ext

Policy Number

Phone No

View:

If selected, indicates that the insurance policy is required by contract.

The insurance type.

The insurance sub type.

The insurance status.

The insurance plan.

The insurance mode.

The contract itemization.

The insurance company.

The insurance policy number.

The insurance company's primary phone number.

The insurance company's primary phone extension.

The insurance policy number.

The insurance company's alternate phone number.

Ext	The insurance company's alternate phone extension.
Effective Dt	The insurance effective date.
Expiration Dt	The insurance expiry date.
Premium Amt	The insurance premium amount.
Term	The insurance term.
Commission Rule	The insurance premium amount.
Commission Amt	The insurance commission amount.
Primary (Beneficiary)	The primary beneficiary of the insurance.
Secondary (Beneficiary)	The secondary beneficiary of the insurance.
Comments	The comments regarding the insurance policy.
<u>Cancellation/Refund block:</u>	
Policy Cancellation Dt	The insurance cancellation date.
Term Remaining	The remaining term on the insurance at cancellation.
Refund Allowed	If selected, a refund is allowed. A selected box indicates that the insurance premium can be rebated to the customer in case of early payoff.
Refund Method	The refund calculation method.
Estimated Refund Amt	The estimated insurance refund.
Received Refund Amt	The insurance refund received.
Complete Refund	If selected, a complete refund is allowed.
Grace Day's Cancellation	If selected, indicates that cancellation fees during grace period is allowed.
Fee Allowed	
Grace Days	View the number of grace days allowed for cancellation without charging a cancellation fee.
Cancellation Fee	View the amount of the cancellation fee to be charged when the insurance is cancelled.

- 4 In the **Insurance Tracking** block, choose **Create Tracking**.
Oracle Daybreak loads the insurance tracking parameters in the Insurance Tracking block.
- 5 If you want to reduce the list of parameters, select a sub attribute in the **Sub Attribute** box.
If your system has been configured to use the Sub Attribute field, only attributes in a particular group appear in the parameter display.
- 6 Complete the **Insurance Tracking** block.
- 7 Save your entry.

Vendor Work Order page

To expedite repossessions and foreclosures, the display only Vendor Work Order page allows you to view all the work orders issued to different vendors for an account.

To view the Statements page

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Vendor Work Order** tab.

The screenshot displays the Oracle Daybreak interface for the Vendor Work Order page. At the top, there is a search bar and a table of accounts. Below this, there are several tabs: Search (1), Customer Service (2), Maintenance (3), Bankruptcy (4), Repo/Foreclosure (5), Deficiency (6), Contract (7), Collateral (8), Bureau (9), and Comments (10). The 'Customer Service (2)' tab is selected, and the 'Vendor Work Order' sub-tab is active. The main area shows a table with columns: Work Order #, Dt, Estimated, Type, Vendor, and Status. A 'View Work Order' button is located in the top right corner of this table. Below the main table, there is a 'Total Amt' field. At the bottom, there is a section for 'Call Activities' with columns for Action, Result, Contact, Reason, Promise Dt, Promise Amt, Cancel, Condition, Followup Dt, Time Zone, Adj. Followup Dt, and Appt.

- 3 In the **Vendor Work Order** block, view the following display only information:

In this field:

Work Order #
Dt
Estimated
Type
Vendor
Status
Total Amt

View this:

The work order number.
The assignment date.
The estimated dollar amount of work order.
The assigned type.
The vendor number and name.
The assigned status.
The total estimated dollar amount of all work orders.

- 4 Select the work order in the Vendor Work Order block you want to view and choose **View Work Order**.

Note: The View Work Order button appears dimmed if your responsibility does not allow access to the Vendor form.

Oracle Daybreak opens the Vendor Management form's Work Orders page with information about that work order. You can then perform tasks and record additional information, such as changing the work order's status and adding comments on the Work Orders page.

Maintenance (3) master tab

The Maintenance (3) master tab acts as a single command stations that allows you to post a wide array of monetary and nonmonetary transactions for any given account. The transactions available depend on the nature of the account, whether it is a loan. This section explains how to complete the following tasks:

Monetary tasks

Loan:

- Apply, adjust, or waive servicing expenses
- Adjust or waive late charges
- Adjust or waive nonsufficient funds
- Apply, adjust, or waive repossession expenses
- Apply, adjust, or waive bankruptcy expenses
- Apply or adjust phone pay fees
- Change an index/margin rate
- Apply, adjust, or cancel financed insurance
- Generate a payoff quote
- Payoff an account
- Charge-off an account
- Close an account
- Adjust, charge-off, or waive the advance/principal balance
- Adjust the interest balance
- Stop interest accrual
- Indicate a borrower as on or off active military duty
- Change a due date
- Apply, adjust, or waive an extension fee
- Change payment amount
- Adjust or waive a prepayment penalty
- Reschedule an escrow payment
- Adjust or waive an escrow payment
- Adjust or waive a payoff quote fee
- Place an account in a nonperforming condition
- Reverse a nonperforming condition
- Reschedule precompute loan to interest bearing loan

Nonmonetary tasks

Loan:

- Update a customer's name
- Maintain customer details
- Mark a customer as a skipped debtor
- Change a customer's Privacy Opt-Out indicator
- Stop correspondence
- Modify financed insurance information
- Start or stop an ACH
- Reprint a statement (batch only)
- Create or cancel a one time ACH - phone pay
- Re-order coupon books
- Cancel or adjust an ESC
- Apply a refund payment to an ESC

- Cancel insurance (or reverse the insurance cancellation)
- Add new escrow insurance details
- Add new escrow tax details
- Change insurance annual disbursement
- Change insurance disbursement plan
- Change escrow indicators of insurance
- Change insurance expiration date
- Change insurance maturity date
- Change tax annual disbursement
- Change tax disbursement plan
- Change escrow indicators of tax
- Resume escrow analysis
- Resume escrow disbursements
- Stop escrow analysis
- Stop escrow disbursements
- Refund or adjust insurance

Oracle Daybreak allows you to post a monetary transaction immediately or submit it for nightly processing. The transaction is identified as either a “real-time” or nightly batch transaction in Oracle Daybreak’s transaction setup codes. Oracle Daybreak also allows you to cancel the future dated transactions or the transaction that have been submitted for nightly processing. All the activity on the account, including who performed it and a date and time stamp, is captured in the audit trail.

A note about verifying transactions:

You can set up transactions so that they must be validated by a different Oracle Daybreak user. With this authorization process, you can view these transactions on the Transaction Authorization form before they are posted. When you post such transaction on the Maintenance (3) master tab, they receive a status of WAITING FOR AUTHORIZATION.

Using the Maintenance page for monetary and nonmonetary transactions

All of the monetary and nonmonetary tasks listed in **Appendix C: Transaction Parameters** use the Maintenance page. Each task requires a Transaction value and a Parameter value.

For each task, complete the following steps:

To use the Maintenance page to complete monetary transactions

- 1 Open the Customer Service form and load the account you want to work with.

2 Choose the **Maintenance (3)** master tab.

[illegible]

3 In the **Action** block:

- Select the **Monetary** box to complete a monetary transaction
- or-
- Clear the **Monetary** box to complete a nonmonetary transaction.

- 4 In the **Transaction** field, select the transaction for the task you want to complete. Transaction availability depends on the type of account (loan), whether the transaction is monetary or nonmonetary, and user responsibility.

5 During set up, you can choose to process a transaction in real time or as a batch transaction.

- If a transaction will be performed in a batch transaction, the **Batch** box appears selected.
- If a transaction will be performed in real time, the **Batch** box appears cleared.

6 Choose **Load Parameters**.

7 Enter all the required parameter values and choose **Post**.

Oracle Daybreak displays the results (success, failure, or waiting for authorization) in the Results block “Transaction Processing Details” list.

Transactions page (A reminder)

As discussed earlier in this chapter, the Transactions page displays transactions with a monetary impact that have occurred over the life of the account. The Transaction page also allows you to view transactions or reverse certain transactions you manually perform on the Maintenance page. For more information, see the **Transaction page** section of this chapter.

31761 DEV 115 / JONES JENNIFER (Customer Service)(Pending Request : 0)

Search Queue Auto Run ☐ Ng

Acc # 20060200199637 Or SSN

Accounts

Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch
20060200199637	CLOSED:PAID OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	03/10/2007	DCC	HQ
20060200199611	CLOSED:PAID OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	03/10/2007	DCC	HQ
Total			\$33,571.17	\$20,992.53	# of Accounts 20		

Show All ☒

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Sort By Post Dt Txn Dt

View Options Good Payments All Payments Good Txns All Txns

Action Reverse

Transactions

Post Dt	Txn Dt	Txn Description	Txn Amt	Txn Details	Balance Amt
10/21/2008	08/24/2007	PAYMENT (Y)	\$969.44	OVG PD= \$969.44 POSTED ON 02/10/2007	\$0.00
10/21/2008	08/24/2007	PAYMENT (Y)	\$969.44	ADV PD= \$55.60 INT PD= \$2.71 OTH PD= \$20.00 OVG PD= \$891.13 POSTED C	\$0.00
10/27/2008	02/07/2007	PAYMENT (Y)	\$1,938.88	ADV PD= \$1,936.43 INT PD= \$2.45 POSTED ON 02/10/2007	\$55.60
10/27/2008	02/02/2007	PAYMENT (Y)	\$1,938.88	ADV PD= \$1,934.05 INT PD= \$4.83 POSTED ON 02/10/2007	\$1,992.03
10/27/2008	01/28/2007	PAYMENT (Y)	\$1,938.88	ADV PD= \$1,931.67 INT PD= \$7.21 POSTED ON 02/10/2007	\$3,926.08
10/27/2008	01/23/2007	PAYMENT (Y)	\$1,938.88	ADV PD= \$963.75 INT PD= \$848.01 LC PD= \$127.12 POSTED ON 02/10/2007	\$5,867.75
10/27/2008	01/17/2007	PAYMENT (Y)	\$1,589.25	ADV PD= \$1,589.25 POSTED ON 02/10/2007	\$6,821.50

Details

Txn Amt

MEMO PAYMENT PAID \$969.44

Description

Payment Type Reference Mode Reason

ACH PAYMENTS 08295010000000 ACH REG

Loan Details Add. Loan Details Repayment Schedule Loan Details Lease Details ACH Coupon Loan Balance Details Card Details

Interest and Accruals

Rate 8.9900 Last Rate Change Dt

Accrual Start Dt 02/10/2006 # of Rate Changes (Year) 0

Last Accrual Dt 08/24/2007 # of Rate Changes (Life) 0

Stop Accrual

Rate Start Of Year 8.9900

Accrual Mthd INTEREST BEARIN

Rebate Mthd NONE

Extn and Due Dates

Year Life

of Extensions 0 0

of Extension Term 0 0

of Due Day Changes 0 0

Last Extn Dt Due Day Chg Dt

Additional Details

Total Term 36

Paid Term 0

Maturity Dt 02/10/2009

Balloon Amt \$0.00

Bankruptcy (4) master tab

The Bankruptcy page allows you to record the details of a bankruptcy. This information usually is supplied from the customer or customer's attorney. You can track each stage of the bankruptcy process based on its follow-up date and record information using the Details and Tracking blocks.

As there are occasions when a borrower files bankruptcy more than once during the tenure of the loan, you can record information for multiple bankruptcies. The Create New Bankruptcy button enables you to create a new bankruptcy record with different start and end dates. You can also use the Bankruptcy page to view the previous bankruptcy record using the scroll bar in the Details block. The Current box in the Details block indicates the current bankruptcy details.

To enter bankruptcy details for an account

- Using the **Customer Service** form, load the account you want to add bankruptcy details to and choose the **Bankruptcy (4)** master tab.

The screenshot shows the 'ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service)' form. The 'Accounts' table lists two accounts: 20010200031543 (LOAN HE, CHARGED OFF) and 1120200032343 (LOAN HE, CHARGED OFF). The 'Details' block has a 'Current' checkbox checked, and fields for 'Followup Dt', 'Disposition', 'Type', 'Bankruptcy Start Dt', 'Bankruptcy End Dt', and 'Comment'. The 'Tracking' block has a 'Parameter' and 'Sub Attribute' dropdown. The bottom section has tabs for 'Call Activities', 'Promises', 'Comments', 'Checklist', 'References', 'Payment Rating History', and 'Due Date History'. The 'Call Activities' table shows a list of activities with columns for Action, Result, Contact, Reason, Promise Dt, Promise Amt, Cancel, Condition, Followup Dt, Time Zone, Adj. Followup Dt, and Appt.

- If there is a previous bankruptcy record in the **Details** block, choose **Create New Bankruptcy** to refresh the Bankruptcy page.
- Complete the **Details** block.

In this field:

Current box
Followup Dt
 File Received Dt
Disposition
 Bankruptcy Start Dt
 Type
 Bankruptcy End Dt
 Comment

Do this:

Select to indicate this is the current bankruptcy record.
 Enter the follow-up date for the bankruptcy (required).
 Enter the file received date for the bankruptcy (optional).
 Select the bankruptcy disposition (required).
 Enter the bankruptcy start date (optional).
 Select the bankruptcy type (optional).
 Enter the bankruptcy end date (optional).
 Enter a comment (optional).

- 4 Choose **Create Tracking**.
Oracle Daybreak loads the bankruptcy tracking parameters.
- 5 If you want to reduce the list of parameters, select a sub attribute in the **Sub Attribute** box.
If your system has been configured to use the Sub Attribute field, only attributes in a particular group appear in the parameter display.
- 6 Complete the **Tracking** block.
- 7 Save your entry.

Note: Sub pages for the Bankruptcy page are described in the **Account Details sub pages** section of this chapter.

Repo/Foreclosure (5) master tab

The Repo/Foreclosure (5) master tab allows you to record information regarding repossessions on the Repossession page or foreclosures on the Foreclosure page in a manner similar to how bankruptcies are recorded on the Bankruptcy page. You can track each stage of the repossession or foreclosure process based on the follow-up date and record information using the Details and Tracking blocks.

On occasion, a lender performs multiple foreclosures or repossessions for the same loan. The Create New Fore Closure buttons on the Repossession and Foreclosure pages enable you to create a new repossession or foreclosure record for a different collateral and different start and end dates. You can also use the Repossession and Foreclosure pages to view the previous repossession or foreclosure information using the scroll bar in the Details block. The Current box in the Details block indicates the current repossession or foreclosure record for each asset.

You can update the current record, but previous records cannot be modified.

To enter repossession details for an account

- 1 Using the Customer Service form, load the account you want to add repossession details to and choose the **Repo/Foreclosure (5)** master tab, then choose **Repossession**.

The screenshot displays the CAMERON JERRY (Customer Service) interface. At the top, there's a search bar and a queue section. Below that, the 'Accounts' section shows account details for '20070100014976' with status 'ACTIVE.REPO' and product 'LOAN VEHICLE'. The 'Repo/Foreclosure (5)' master tab is selected, showing 'Repossession' as the active sub-tab. The 'Details' block contains fields for 'Current' (checked), 'Followup Dt', 'Disposition', 'Type', 'Collateral', and 'Comment'. The 'Tracking' block shows a table with columns for 'Parameter', 'Sub Attribute', and 'Value'. The bottom section contains various tabs like 'Call Activities', 'Promises', 'Comments', 'Checklist', 'References', 'Payment Rating History', and 'Due Date History'.

Note: If there is a previous repossession record in the **Details** block, choose **Create New Repossession** to refresh the Repossession page.

- 2 Complete the **Details** block.

In this field:

Current box

Followup Dt

Do this:

Select to indicate this is the current repossession/foreclosure record.

Enter the follow-up date for the repossession/foreclosure (required).

Enter the file received date for the repossession/foreclosure (optional).

Disposition

Select the repossession/foreclosure disposition (required).

Repo/Forc Start Dt

Enter the repossession/foreclosure start date (optional).

Type

Select the repossession/foreclosure type (optional).

Repo/Forc End Dt

Enter the repossession/foreclosure end date (optional).

Collateral

Select the repossession/foreclosure asset (required).

Comment

Enter a comment (optional).

- ### 3 Choose **Create Tracking**.

Oracle Daybreak loads the repossession tracking parameters.

- 4 If you want to reduce the list of parameters, select a sub attribute in the **Sub Attribute** box.

If your system has been configured to use the Sub Attribute field, only attributes in a particular group appear in the parameter display.

- 5 Complete the **Tracking** block.

- 6 Save any changes you made to the account.

Note: Sub pages for the Repossession page are described in the **Account Details sub pages** section of this chapter.

To enter foreclosure details for an account

- 1 Using the Customer Service form, load the account you want to add foreclosure details to and choose the **Repo/Foreclosure (5)** master tab, then choose **Foreclosure**.

[illegible]

Note: If there is a previous foreclosure record in the **Details** block, choose **Create New Foreclosure** to refresh the Foreclosure page.

- 2 Complete the **Details** block.

In this field:	Do this:
Current box	Select to indicate this is the current repossession/foreclosure record.
Followup Dt	Enter the follow-up date for the repossession/foreclosure (required).
File Received Dt	Enter the file received date for the repossession/foreclosure (optional).
Disposition	Select the repossession/foreclosure disposition (required).
Repo/Forc Start Dt	Enter the repossession/foreclosure start date (optional).
Type	Select the repossession/foreclosure type (optional).
Repo/Forc End Dt	Enter the repossession/foreclosure end date (optional).
Collateral	Select the repossession/foreclosure asset (required).
Comment	Enter a comment (optional).

- 3 Choose **Create Tracking**.

Oracle Daybreak loads the foreclosure tracking parameters.

- 4 If you want to reduce the list of parameters, select a sub attribute in the **Sub Attribute** box.
If your system has been configured to use the Sub Attribute field, only attributes in a particular group appear in the parameter display.
- 5 Complete the **Tracking** block.
- 6 Save any changes you made to the account.

Note: Sub pages for the Foreclosure page are described in the **Account Details sub pages** section of this chapter.

Recording repossession or foreclosure analysis

The Analysis page allows you to create and analyze possible scenarios for the remarketing and the sale of the asset. This enables you to calculate the possible gain or loss in the sale of an asset. Expenses already incurred on the asset are displayed on the form. You can change the numbers if you expect more expenses by the time the asset is sold.

Note: You can have three Repo/Foreclosure analyses and three Sales analyses on a worksheet, but you can create more than one analysis worksheet.

To complete a repossession/foreclosure analysis or sales analysis for an account

- 1 Load the account you want to work with on using the Customer Service form.
- 2 Choose the **Repo/Foreclosure (5)** master tab, then choose the **Analysis** tab.

The screenshot shows the 'ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service)' form with the 'Analysis' tab selected. The 'Accounts' section lists two accounts: 20010200031543 (CHARGED OFF, LOAN HE) and 1120200032343 (CHARGED OFF, LOAN HE). The 'Analysis' section has a 'Current' checkbox checked, 'Level' set to 'ACCOUNT', 'Balance %' at 100.0000, 'Analysis Dt' as 02/05/2010, and 'Asset' field. The 'Repo/Foreclosure' section shows three analysis columns (Analysis 1, 2, 3) with rows for Sale Price, Expenses, Refunds, Net Proceeds, Balance, Net Gain/Loss, Recovery %, and Status. The 'Sales' section shows three bid columns (Bid 1, 2, 3) with rows for Bid Amount, Status, and Load buttons. The 'Expenses' section has a table for 'Expense Type' and 'Manual' status.

- 3 Select the **Current** box if you wish to indicate that this is the current analysis worksheet
- 4 In the **Analysis** block, use the **Level** field to select the analysis level you want to use, ACCOUNT or ASSET.
 - Choose **Account** if you want the analysis to use the value of the entire account.
 - Choose **Asset** if you want the analysis to use the value of a particular asset.
- 5 Enter the following information in the **Analysis** block:

In this block:

Do this:

Balance %
Analysis Dt
Asset

Enter balance allocation percentage (required).
View the analysis date (display only).
If you want to perform an analysis for a particular asset, select the asset (optional).

Current Value
Analysis Comment

View the asset current total value (display only).
Enter comment associated with the analysis (optional).

- 6 Enter all the required information in the **Repo/Foreclosure** or **Sales** block, depending on the type of incident you are analyzing.

- 7 Complete the details in the **Expenses** and **Refunds** sub pages, corresponding to the analysis or bid number on the **Analysis** page.
- To complete the **Expenses** sub page:

In this field:

Do this:

Expense Type

Manual

Select the expense type (required).

Indicates that the expense was entered manually (required).

Repo/Foreclosure block

Analysis1 Amt

Enter the expense amount for analysis1 (required).

Analysis2 Amt

Enter the expense amount for analysis2 (required).

Analysis3 Amt

Enter the expense amount for analysis3 (required).

Sales block

Bid1 Amt

Enter the expense amount for bid1 (required).

Bid2 Amt

Enter the expense amount for bid2 (required).

Bid3 Amt

Enter the expense amount for bid3 (required).

- To complete the **Refunds** sub page:

In this field:

Do this:

Refund Type

Manual

Select the refund type (required).

Indicates that the refund was entered manually (required).

Repo/Foreclosure block

Analysis1 Amt

Enter the refund amount for analysis1 (required).

Analysis2 Amt

Enter the refund amount for analysis2 (required).

Analysis3 Amt

Enter the refund amount for analysis3 (required).

Sales block

Bid1 Amt

Enter the refund amount for bid1 (required).

Bid2 Amt

Enter the refund amount for bid2 (required).

Bid3 Amt

Enter the refund amount for bid3 (required).

The data here is loaded to the analysis and bid columns as “expenses” and “refunds.”

- 8 If you are analyzing a repossession/foreclosure, choose the corresponding Load button on the Repo/Foreclosure block to load details on the Repo/Foreclosure block spread sheet.
If you are analyzing a sale of an asset, choose the corresponding Load (#) button on the **Sales** block to load details on the Repo/Foreclosure block spread sheet.
If this is a sales analysis and you know who is bidding, complete the **Bid By** fields.
- 9 Repeat steps 4 to 8 with information regarding other repossession/foreclosure or sales analysis.
- 10 In the **Status** field, select the status of the analysis: APPROVED or REJECTED.
- 11 When you have decided which analysis or which sale bid you want to approve, select your choice in the either the **Final Analysis** or **Final Sales** block.
Note: You can approve only one analysis.
- 12 Save your entry.

Deficiency (6) master tab

The Deficiency (6) master tab allows you to record information about deficiency accounts - accounts that are no longer collectable. You can create and track specific details on the status of the charged-off account for timely follow-up and analysis. You can track each stage of the deficiency process based on its follow-up date and record information using the Details and Tracking blocks.

The Create New Deficiency button enables you to create a new deficiency record with different start and end dates. You can also use the Deficiency page to view the previous deficiency information using the scroll bar in the Details block. The Current box in the Details block indicates the current bankruptcy details.

Note: To view the balance of a charged off account, choose the **Customer Service (2)** master tab, then choose the **Balances** tab and in the **Balance Group** block, select **Deficiency Balance**.

To enter deficiency details for an account

- 1 Using the Customer Service form, load the account you want to add deficiency details to and choose the **Deficiency (6)** master tab.

Search	Queue	Auto Run	Accounts	Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch
				20010200031543	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
				1120200032343	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
Total							\$0.00	\$0.00		# of Accounts 6	

Call Activities	Promises	Comments	Checklist	References	Payment Rating History	Due Date History					
Action	Result	Contact	Reason	Promise Dt	Promise Amt	Cancel	Condition	Followup Dt	Time Zone	Adj. Followup Dt	Appt
CC	HU				\$0.00		NONE	11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM		11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM	
CC	PP			11/27/2009	\$200.00		NONE	11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM		11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM	
CC	PP			11/27/2009	\$101.00		NONE	11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM		11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM	
TO	LM				\$0.00		DELQ	11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM		11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM	
TO	LM				\$0.00		NONE	11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM		11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM	

- 2 If there is a previous deficiency record in the **Details** block, choose **Create New Deficiency** to refresh the Deficiency page.
- 3 Complete the **Details** block.

In this field:

Current box
Followup Dt
 File Received Dt
Disposition

Do this:

Select to indicate this is the current deficiency record.
 Enter the follow-up date for the deficiency (required).
 Enter the file received date for the deficiency (optional).
 Select the deficiency disposition (required).

Charge Off Dt	Enter the deficiency start date (optional).
Type	Select the deficiency type (optional).
Deficiency End Dt	Enter the deficiency end date (optional).
Comment	Enter a comment (optional).

4 Choose **Create Tracking**.

Oracle Daybreak loads the repossession/foreclosure tracking parameters that track actions taken to collect on the account.

5 If you want to reduce the list of parameters, select a sub attribute in the **Sub Attribute** box.

If your system has been configured to use the Sub Attribute field, only attributes in a particular group appear in the parameter display.

6 Complete the **Tracking** block.

7 Save your entry.

Note: Sub pages for the Deficiency page are described in the **Account Details sub pages** section of this chapter.

Contract (7) master tab

The Customer Service form Contract (7) master tab allows you to view the contract and truth-in-lending information recorded during the funding process. It's a display only version of the same pages and sub pages found on the Funding form Contract (5) master tab.

To view an account's contract information

- 1 Open the Customer Service form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Contract (7)** master tab.

Depending on what type of account you selected, the Loan page appears. If you selected a loan account with escrow, Escrow Analysis tab is available.

BAILER JERRY (Customer Service) Pending Request: 0

Search Queue Auto Run ☐ Ng

Acc # 20061200014966 Or SSN

Accounts Acc # 20061200014966 Status ACTIVE Product LOAN VEHICLE Payoff Amt \$15,000.00 Amt Due \$0.00 Oldest Due Dt 01/10/2007 SSFC HQ

Total \$15,000.00 \$0.00 # of Accounts 1

Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Contract

Contract Dt 12/18/2006 Amt Financed \$15,000.00 Term 48 Rate 4.9500 Balloon Method N + 1 PMTS Balloon Amt \$0.00 Due Day 10 1st Pmt Dt 01/10/2007 Maturity Dt 12/10/2010

Finance Chg \$1,547.04 Total of Pmts \$16,547.04 Down Pmt \$6,500.00 Total Sale Price \$23,047.04 Payment Amt \$344.73 Final Pmt Amount \$344.73 APR 4.9442

Rcvd Dt 12/18/2006 Verify Dt 12/18/2006 Verified By EFOGO

Principal Balance \$15,000.00

Promotion Promotion Type Dlg Days

NONE NONE 0

Period Type Period Tolerance Amt Rate

0 \$0.00 0.0000

Rebate Rebate Mthd NONE Rebate Term Mthd NEAREST CURREN Value 1

Rebate Min Fin Chg Mthd NONE

Acquisition Charge Amt \$0.00

Others

1st Pmt Deduction ☐ Days 0 Pre-Pmt Penalty ☐ % Term 0.0000 Payoff Fee ☐

1st Pmt Refund ☒ Days 14 Recourse ☐ Max % 0.0000

Escrow

Instrument LOAN INSTRUMENT - FIXED RATE

Accrual Mthd INTEREST BEARING Start Days 0

Start Dt Basis EFFECTIVE DATE

Base Mthd ACTUAL/ACTUAL

Bill Mthd LEVEL

Bill Type STATEMENT

Time Counting Mthd ACTUAL DAYS

Installment Mthd EQUAL PAYMENTS

Post Maturity Default Rate ☒ Rate 6.5000

Contract (2) Itemization Trade-In Insurance ESC Escrow Compensation Compensation Subvention Proceeds Disbursement... Fee ACH Coupon Real Estate Fie...

Servicing Branch HQ Collector DEMOCOLL

Misc

☐ Link To Existing Customer

Anniversary Period 12

Default Pmt Spread ACTIVE SPREAD

Billing

Pre Bill Days 21 Bill Cycle MONTHLY

HMDA

Lien Status HCEPA ORIGINATED OR PUR

Rate Spread 0.0000

Tolerance Refund ☒

Refund Tolerance \$1.00

Pmt Tolerance \$15.00 95.0000 %

Writeoff Tolerance \$5.00

Delinquency

Late Charge Grace Days 10

Delq Grace Days 8

Delq Cat Mthd DAYS

Due Date

Max Due Day Chg Days 15

Min Due Day 1 Max 31

Max Due Day Chg Yr 2 Life 5

Extension

Max Extn Period Yr 2 Life 5

Max # Extn Yr 2 Life 5

- 3 Use the following sub pages to view more information about the contract, if available:

- Contract
- Contract (2)
- Itemization
- Trade-In
- Insurance
- ESC
- Escrow
- Compensation (loan)
- Subvention
- Proceeds
- Disbursement to Others (Disbursement...)
- Fee
- ACH
- Coupon
- Real Estate Fields (Real Estate Fie...)

(For a detailed explanation of the contents of the fields on this tab's pages and sub pages, please refer to the **Funding** or **DLS Open Interface** chapter.)

Collateral (8) master tab

The Collateral (8) master tab contains pages that record information regarding any assets associated with an account. Collateral can be a vehicle, home, or something else, such as household goods. The Collateral tab is not available if the account is an unsecured loan, as such loans by definition do not include collateral.

To view the Collateral details

- 1 Open the Customer Service form and load the account you want to work with.
 - 2 Choose the **Collateral (8)** master tab.
- If the account's collateral is a vehicle, the **Vehicle** page appears:

The screenshot shows the 'Vehicle' page for account RHODES JERRY. The top section contains search and account information. Below this, the 'Vehicle' details are displayed, including Asset Class (USED VEHICLE), Year (2001), Make (BMW), Model (325 IT), and Body (WAGON). The 'Usage Details' section shows Start, Base, Extra, Total, and Charge values, all set to 0. The 'Valuation' section shows the current value of \$17,000.00, with a base value of \$19,500.00 and a usage value of \$0.00. The 'Addons' section lists various features like CD PLAYER, LEATHER SEATS, and POWER WINDOWS with their respective values.

Search	Queue	Auto Run	Accounts	Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch
				20041200094423	ACTIVE	LOAN VEHICLE	\$15,139.20	\$0.00	01/01/2005	SSFC	HQ
Total							\$15,139.20	\$0.00	# of Accounts 1		

Vehicle	Home	Other
Vehicle Details		
Primary Asset Class	USED VEHICLE	
Substitute Asset Type	VEHICLE	
Sub Type	CAR	
Identification Number	MEACJ352XSJC34208	
Registration #	UNDEFINED	
Status	NOT DEFINED	
Year	2001	
Make	BMW	
Model	325 IT	
Body	WAGON	
Desc	2001 BMW 325 IT WAGON	
Condition		
Address	32219 98TH AVE	
City	HONOLULU	
St	HI	
Zip	96830	
Country	US	
County	HONOLULU	

Usage Details	
Start	0
Base	0
Extra	0
Total	0
Charge	\$0.00

Valuation	Tracking
Value	
Current	Valuation Dt 06/21/2004
Source	KELLY USED BLUE
Supplement	SPRING
Edition	2004
Wholesale	Retail
Base \$17,000.00	Base \$19,500.00
Addons +	\$2,000.00
Usage 42068	Usage Value + \$0.00
Total Value = \$21,500.00	

Addons		
Addon/Attribute	Value	Amt
CD PLAYER	KENWOOD	\$1,000.00
LEATHER SEATS	BLACK	\$500.00
POWER WINDOWS	BLUE TINT	\$500.00

- If the account's collateral is a home, the **Home** page appears:

The screenshot shows the 'Home' page for account ABRAHAM JOHN. The top section contains search and account information. Below this, the 'Home' details are displayed, including Asset Class (NEW HOME), Year (2005), and Address (635 PRAIRIE CENTRE DR). The 'Valuation' section shows the current value of \$24,000.00, with a base value of \$24,000.00 and a usage value of \$0.00. The 'Addons' section is empty.

Search	Queue	Auto Run	Accounts	Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch
				20010200031543	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
				1120200032343	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
Total							\$0.00	\$0.00	# of Accounts 6		

Vehicle	Home	Other
Home Details		
Primary Asset Class	NEW HOME	
Substitute Asset Type	HOME	
Asset Number	SINGLE FAMILY HOME	
Occupancy		
Id #	XT4534FG345343333	
Census Tract/BNA Code	7383-3222	
MSA Code	327873-3666	
GeoCode	39826932632	
Year	2005	
Make	UNDEFINED	
Model	UNDEFINED	
W	43	
L	22	
Legal Description		
Description	2005 UNDEFINED UNDEFINED	
Pos	XD123424234333	
Condition	GOOD CONDITIONED	
Lot		
Sub Division		
Parcel ID		
Address	635 635 PRAIRIE CENTRE DR	
City	EDEN PRAIRIE	
St	MN	
Zip	55344	
Country	US	
Metes-Bounds		
Flood Zone		
County	HENNERIN	

Valuation	Tracking
Value	
Current	Valuation Dt 03/28/2007
Source	INVOICE
Supplement	
Edition	
Wholesale	Retail
Base \$24,000.00	Base \$24,000.00
Addons +	\$0.00
Usage 0	Usage Value + \$0.00
Total Value = \$24,000.00	

Addons		
Addon/Attribute	Value	Amt

- If the account's collateral is neither a vehicle nor a home, the **Other** page appears:

The screenshot shows a software interface for customer service. At the top, there's a header with the account name 'CERASTOSTIGMA PAULA / CERASTOSTIGMA JOHN (Customer Service)(Pending Request: 0)'. Below this is a search bar and a table of accounts. The 'Accounts' table has columns for Acc #, Status, Product, Payoff Amt, Amt Due, Oldest Due Dt, Company, and Branch. The first account listed is 20001100031983, with status 'CHARGED OFF', product 'LOAN SECURED HK', payoff amt '\$0.00', amt due '\$0.00', oldest due dt '12/10/2000', company 'SSFC', and branch 'C01'. Below the table is a navigation bar with tabs: Search (1), Customer Service (2), Maintenance (3), Bankruptcy (4), Repo/Foreclosure (5), Deficiency (6), Contract (7), Collateral (8), Bureau (9), and Comments (10). The 'Collateral (8)' tab is selected, and the 'Other' sub-tab is active. The 'Other' page has two main sections: 'Other' and 'Usage Details'. The 'Other' section has fields for Primary Asset Class (NEW ASSET), Sub Type (GENERAL HOUSEHOLD GOC), Identification Number (135790555590004), Registration # (UNDEFINED), Status (NOT DEFINED), Year (2002), Make (GENERAL PERSONAL C), Model, Body, Desc (2002 GENERAL PERSONAL GOOD), Condition (GOOD CONDITIONED), Address (45231 WOODDALE ROAD), City (MINNEAPOLIS), St (MN), Zip (28422 1001), and Country (US). The 'Usage Details' section has fields for Start (0), Base (0), Extra (0), Total (0), and Charge (\$0.00). Below these is a 'Valuation' section with a 'Current' checkbox, Valuation Dt (03/28/2007), Source (INVOICE), Supplement, Edition, Wholesale, Base (\$24,000.00), Usage (0), and Total Value (\$24,000.00). To the right of the valuation section is an 'Addons' table with columns for Addon/Attribute, Value, and Amt.

Substituting collateral

With the Customer Service form, you can substitute one asset for another to be used as an account's collateral. However, you cannot substitute collateral involving homes.

To substitute the collateral for an account

- 1 Open the Customer Service form and load the account with the collateral you want to substitute.
 - 2 Choose the **Collateral (8)** master tab.
Depending on the account you selected, the Vehicle or Other page appears.
 - 3 Press **F6** to clear the page.
 - 4 Enter the data regarding the new asset to be used as collateral on the available page
- If you are using the **Vehicle** page, complete the **Vehicle** block:

In this field:

Asset Class
Asset Type
Sub Type
 Identification Number
Registration #
Status
Year
 Make
 Model
 Body

Do this:

Select the asset class (required).
 Select the asset type (required).
 Select the asset sub-type (required).
 Enter the identification number (optional).
 Enter the registration number (required).
 Select the asset status (required).
 Enter the year of the vehicle (required).
 Select the make of the vehicle (optional).
 Select the model of the vehicle (optional).
 Enter the body of the vehicle (optional).

Desc	View the vehicle description (display only).
Condition	Select the vehicle condition (optional).
Address (#)	Enter the building number (optional).
Address 1 (unlabeled)	Enter the address line 1 (optional).
Address 2 (unlabeled)	Enter the address line 2 (optional).
Zip	Select the zip code (optional).
City	Enter the city (optional).
St	Select the state (optional).
Zip Extension (unlabeled)	Enter the zip extension (optional).
Country	Select the country code (required).
County	Select the county (optional).

Oracle Daybreak validates the VIN if you add or modify the Identification Number field on the Customer Service form's Vehicle page.

Interface with VINTEK (If interface is installed)

Using the Vintek interface, Oracle Daybreak retrieves the year, make, model, and body of the vehicle on the Vehicle page of the Underwriting, Funding, Customer Service, and Conversion App/Acc forms' Collateral master tab when you choose Vehicle Details. This time saving feature reduces data entry errors. Using the VIN entered in the Identification Number field, Oracle Daybreak populates the following fields in the Vehicle block:

- Year
- Make
- Model
- Body

If the Vintek interface is unable to retrieve information based on the VIN entered in the Identification Number field, Oracle Daybreak displays an error message.

- If you are using the **Other** page, complete the **Other** block:

In this field:	Do this:
Asset Class	Select the asset class (required).
Asset Type	Select the asset type (required).
Sub Type	Select the asset sub-type (required).
Identification Number	Enter the identification number (optional).
Registration #	Enter the registration number (required).
Status	Select the asset status (required).
Year	Enter the year of the collateral (required).
Make	Select the make of the collateral (optional).
Model	Select the model of the collateral (optional).
Body	Enter the body of the collateral (optional).
Desc	View the collateral description (display only).
Condition	Select the collateral condition (required).
Address (#)	Enter the building number (optional).
Address 1 (unlabeled)	Enter the address line 1 (optional).
Address 2 (unlabeled)	Enter the address line 2 (optional).
Zip	Select the zip code (optional).
City	Enter the city (optional).
St	Select the state (optional).
Zip Extension (unlabeled)	Enter the zip extension (optional).

Country	Select the country code (required).
County	Select the county (optional).

- 5 **Note:** Accounts that are secured with collateral can have exactly one Primary collateral. Clear the **Primary** box on the collateral you are replacing and select the **Primary** box on the new collateral page.
- 6 Select **Substitute** on the new collateral page.
- 7 Save your entry.

Valuation sub page

With the Valuation sub page, you can change the collateral or asset valuation for an account. In this process, you reassess the current value of the collateral (which has been used to secure the loan) using multiple sources. This helps companies determine if the risk of delinquency or charge off is worth the asset securing it.

To add the collateral or asset valuation for an account

- 1 Open the Customer Service form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Collateral (8)** master tab.
- 3 On the available page (**Vehicle, Home, or Other**), choose the **Valuation** sub tab.
- 4 If the **Valuation** sub page already contains information, press **F6** to clear it.
- 5 On the **Valuation** sub page do the following

In this field:	Do this:
<u>Value block</u>	
Current	Select if this is the current valuation (required).
Valuation Dt	Enter the valuation date (required).
Source	Select the valuation source (required).
Supplement	Enter the valuation supplement (optional).
Edition	Enter the valuation edition (optional).
Wholesale (Base)	Enter the wholesale value (required).
Usage	Enter the usage. This pertains to loans and usually is entered as the current mileage on the vehicle (required).
Retail (Base)	Enter the retail value (required).
Addons +	View the add-ons value (display only).
Usage Value +	Enter the usage value; that is, the monetary effect that the current mileage has on the value of the vehicle (required).
Total Value =	View the total value (display only).
<u>Addons block</u>	
Addon/Attribute	Select the add-on/attribute (required).
Value	Enter the value of the attribute (optional).
Amt	Enter the add-on amount (required).

- 6 Save the changes you made to the account.

Note: Assets can have exactly one current valuation. NADA and Kelly Blue Book interfaces are available only in the client/server environment.

Tracking sub page

With the Tracking sub page, you can add the collateral or asset tracking details for an account. This allows you to track additional data related to an asset, such as the location of the title, liens, and insurance information.

To add the collateral or asset tracking for an account

- 1 Load the account you want to work on using the Customer Service form.
- 2 Choose the **Collateral (8)** master tab.
- 3 On the available page (**Vehicle**, **Home**, or **Other**), choose the **Tracking** sub tab.

The screenshot shows the 'ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service)' interface. At the top, there's a search bar and a table of accounts. The 'Accounts' table has columns: Acc #, Status, Product, Payoff Amt, Amt Due, Oldest Due Dt, Company, Branch. Two accounts are listed, both with status 'CHARGED OFF' and product 'LOAN HE'. Below the table are tabs for 'Vehicle', 'Home', and 'Other'. The 'Home' tab is selected, showing fields for Asset Class (NEW HOME), Asset Type (HOME), Asset Number (UNDEFINED), Sub Type (SINGLE FAMILY HOME), Occupancy, Id # (XT4534FG34534333), Census Tract/INA Code (7383-3222), MSA Code (327873-3666), GeoCode (39826932632), Year (2005), Make (UNDEFINED), Model (UNDEFINED), VV (43), L (22), Description (2005 UNDEFINED UNDEFINED), PO# (XD123424234333), Condition (GOOD CONDITIONED), Address (635 635 PRAIRIE CENTRE DR), City (EDEN PRAIRIE), St (MN), Zip (55344), Country (US), Lot, Sub Division, Parcel ID, Metes-Bounds, and Flood Zone. Below these is the 'Tracking' sub tab, which contains a 'Tracking Items' table with columns: Tracking Item, Disposition, Start Dt, End Dt, Followup Dt, Enabled, and a 'Load Details' button. Below the table is the 'Tracking Item Details' section with a table for Parameter and Value.

- 4 Choose **Load Details**.
- 5 Enter or select the tracking details in the **Tracking Items** block.

In this field:

Do this:

Tracking Items block

Tracking Item

View the tracking type (display only).

Disposition

Select the disposition (required).

Start Dt

Enter the tracking start date (required).

End Dt

Enter the tracking end date (optional).

Followup Dt

Enter the next follow-up date (required).

Enabled

Select to track the information from the start date in the Start Dt field. (required).

Comment

Enter a comment (optional).

Tracking Items Details block

Parameter

View parameter (display only).

Value

Enter the tracking parameter value (optional).

- 6 Save any changes you made to the account.

Bureau (9) master tab

The Customer Service form Bureau (9) master tab allows you to create and pull a credit bureau report and view the results as a text only file.

To request a manual credit bureau report

- 1 Open the Customer Service form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Bureau (9)** master tab.

- 3 In the **New Request** block, use the LOV to complete the following fields:

In this field:

Do this:

Applicant

Select the applicant.

Spouse

Select the applicant's spouse (if applicable).

Bureau

Select the credit bureau (required).

Report

Select the credit bureau report type (required).

- 4 Choose **Create Request**.

Oracle Daybreak displays this information in the Bureau Details block and further information about the customer in Applicant/Customer Detail block.

- 5 If you want to receive a copy of a previously pulled credit bureau report, enter the credit bureau reorder number in the **Credit Bureau Reorder #** field on the **Bureau Details** block. This allows you to receive a previously pulled credit report from (currently other bureaus do not provide a copy) (optional).

- 6 In the **New Request** block, choose **Submit Request**.

- 7 Press **F8** to refresh the status of the credit request until the credit pull is completed.

Oracle Daybreak displays the latest status of the currently requested bureau report in the Bureau Details block.

When the report pull process is complete, the Status field in the Applicant/Customer Detail block changes to COMPLETED. The results of the credit bureau pull appear in the list box at the bottom of the Customer Service form.

Note: To send a copy of the report to a predefined printer, choose **Print Report**.

Comment (10) master tab

The Customer Service form Comment (10) master tab allows you to view and add free-form text notes regarding an account at any time. This tab contains the same information as the Comments sub page.

The Type field allows you to classify comments in user-defined categories. Oracle Daybreak assigns each comment a time-date stamp and records the User Id of who made the comment.

To use the Customer Service form Comment tab

- 1 Open the Customer Service form and load the account you want to work with.
- 2 Choose the **Comments (10)** master tab.

ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service)(Pending Request : 0)

Search Queue Auto Run ☐ Ng

Acc # 20010200031543 Or SSN

Accounts	Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt.	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch
	20010200031543	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
	1120200032343	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
Total				\$0.00	\$0.00			
						# of Accounts		6

Show All ☒

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) **Comments (10)**

Comments

Alert	Type	Sub Type	Comment
<input type="checkbox"/>	SYSTEM GENERATED	SYSTEM GENERATED	ACC_STATEMENT LETTER GENERATED. (CORRESPONDENCE: CNLNOE_STM_LTR JOB REQUEST ID: 1704753)
<input type="checkbox"/>	INTERNAL	01/08/2010 01:05:06 PM	
<input type="checkbox"/>	SYSTEM GENERATED	SYSTEM GENERATED	ACC_STATEMENT LETTER GENERATED. (CORRESPONDENCE: CNLNOE_STM_LTR JOB REQUEST ID: 1704753)
<input type="checkbox"/>	INTERNAL	01/08/2010 01:05:06 PM	
<input type="checkbox"/>	SYSTEM GENERATED	SYSTEM GENERATED	CUSTOMER CALLED-HUNG UP
<input type="checkbox"/>	SSC	11/27/2009 04:47:39 AM	
<input type="checkbox"/>	SYSTEM GENERATED	SYSTEM GENERATED	CUSTOMER CALLED-PROMISE TO PAY-PROMISES \$200.00 TO BE POSTED BY 11/27/2009
<input type="checkbox"/>	SSC	11/27/2009 04:45:53 AM	
<input type="checkbox"/>	SYSTEM GENERATED	SYSTEM GENERATED	CUSTOMER CALLED-PROMISE TO PAY-PROMISES \$101.00 TO BE POSTED BY 11/27/2009
<input type="checkbox"/>	SSC	11/27/2009 04:43:05 AM	
<input type="checkbox"/>	SYSTEM GENERATED	SYSTEM GENERATED	ACC_STATEMENT LETTER GENERATED. (CORRESPONDENCE: CNLNOE_STM_LTR JOB REQUEST ID: 1667665)
<input type="checkbox"/>	INTERNAL	11/25/2009 11:22:08 PM	
<input type="checkbox"/>	SYSTEM GENERATED	SYSTEM GENERATED	ACC_STATEMENT LETTER GENERATED. (CORRESPONDENCE: CNLNOE_STM_LTR JOB REQUEST ID: 1667665)
<input type="checkbox"/>	INTERNAL	11/25/2009 11:22:08 PM	
<input type="checkbox"/>	SYSTEM GENERATED	SYSTEM GENERATED	ACC_STATEMENT LETTER GENERATED. (CORRESPONDENCE: CNLNOE_STM_LTR JOB REQUEST ID: 1667665)
<input type="checkbox"/>	INTERNAL	11/25/2009 11:22:08 PM	
<input type="checkbox"/>	SYSTEM GENERATED	SYSTEM GENERATED	ACC_STATEMENT LETTER GENERATED. (CORRESPONDENCE: CNLNOE_STM_LTR JOB REQUEST ID: 1667665)
<input type="checkbox"/>	INTERNAL	11/25/2009 11:22:08 PM	
<input type="checkbox"/>	SYSTEM GENERATED	SYSTEM GENERATED	ACC_STATEMENT LETTER GENERATED. (CORRESPONDENCE: CNLNOE_STM_LTR JOB REQUEST ID: 1667665)
<input type="checkbox"/>	INTERNAL	11/25/2009 11:22:08 PM	

- 3 In the **Type** block, select the type of comment you are adding.
- 4 In the **Sub Type** block, select the sub type of comment you are adding.
- 5 In the **Comments** block, type your comment.
- 6 If you want Oracle Daybreak to recognize this comment as an alert, select **Alert**.

Note: If you select the Alert box, the comment appears on the Customer Service form's Account Details page in the Comment sub page.

- 7 Save any changes you made to the account.

Note: Comments on the Comments (10) master tab also appear on the Comments sub page.

CHAPTER 3 : REVIEW REQUESTS

The Review Requests page is primarily a workflow tool used to flag an account for the attention of another Oracle Daybreak user and ask for feedback. It allows Oracle Daybreak users to send and receive messages (including e-mail) that make comments regarding a specific account.

In this chapter, you will learn how to:

- Review a request
- Send a review request
- Respond to a review request
- E-mail a review request
- Close a review request.

Note: While the Review Request page is available on the Underwriting, Funding, and Customer Service forms, the screen shots in this chapter will all use the Underwriting form. The Underwriting form and Funding form use the same Review Request page and contain an Application # column.

The Customer Service form's Review Request page is nearly identical, though the Account # column replaces the Application # column.

Review Requests page blocks

The Review Requests pages contains the following blocks:

- Query
- Action
- Email
- Review Request

The **Query** block contains these option buttons:

If you choose this:	Oracle Daybreak:
Originator	Displays the active messages with your user id in the Originator column of the Review Request block. These are the review requests you created.
Receiver	Displays the active messages with your user id in the Receiver column of the Review Request block. These are the messages you received.
Both	Displays in the Review Requests block all the active messages you created and received with a status other than CLOSED.
View All	Displays in the Review Requests block all the messages you sent and received, both the active and closed.

The **Action** block contains these command buttons:

If you choose this:	Oracle Daybreak:
Send Request	Sends a review request to another Oracle Daybreak user.
Send Response	Sends a response to a review request from another Oracle Daybreak user.
Close	Changes the status of the message to “Closed” and removes it from the Review Request block. Note: You can view messages with a CLOSED status by selecting View All in the Query block.

The **Email** block contains these command buttons:

If you choose:	Oracle Daybreak:
Originator	Sends an email of the review request information to the person listed in the Originator column on the Review Request block.
Receiver	Sends an email of the review request to the person listed in the Receiver column on the Review Request block.

Note: The email recipient cannot respond or reply to e-mails with the email system.

Reviewing a request

When you receive a review request, Oracle Daybreak notifies you by completing the Pending Request parenthesis in the form's title bar with the number of unseen messages.

If you are working loan origination and you have a review request, the Pending Request parenthesis in the Underwriting or Funding form will contain a number.

If you are working with an account, the Pending Request parenthesis in the Customer Service form will contain a number.

To review requests

- 1 On the **Lending** menu, choose **Underwriting** or **Funding** if you are working in loan origination or **Customer Service** if you are working with accounts.
- 2 If the Pending Request parenthesis in the title bar contains a number, choose the **Search (1)** master tab, then choose the **Review Requests** tab.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Daybreak interface for reviewing requests. The title bar indicates '(Funding)(Pending Request: 1)'. The form is divided into several sections. At the top, there's an 'Application' section with fields for App #, Dt (12/15/2004), Joint, Cos, Purpose, Priority, Status, Company, Product, Existing Customer, Dup, Contact, Channel, Producer, and Sales Agent. Below this is a tabbed interface with tabs for Search (1), Applicants (2), Decision (3), Contract (5), Collateral (6), Comments (7), Image (8), Verification (9), and Tools (10). The 'Review Requests' tab is selected, showing a table with columns: Originator, Priority, Receiver, Application #, Reason, Status, and Date. The first row shows 'JUANICKI', 'NORMAL', 'BFOGO', '0000124188', 'REVIEW APPLICATION', 'WAITING FOR RES', and '12/15/2004 12:12:52 PM'. Below the table are sections for 'Originator Comment' and 'Receiver Comment'.

- 3 In the **Query** block, choose **Receiver**.

In the Review Request block, Oracle Daybreak displays all open messages you have received. The **Review Requests** block contains these fields:

In this field:

Originator
Priority

Receiver
Account #

Reason
Status

Do this:

View the user id of the request originator (display only).
View the request priority: HIGH, NORMAL, or LOW (display only).
Select the request receiver (required).
(Customer Service form only) Select the account number which needs review (required).
Select the review reason (required).
View the request status (display only).

Date	View the request creation date (display only).
Originator Comment	Enter the originator comment (optional).
Receiver Comment	Enter the receiver comment (optional).

Note: If you double-click an entry in the Review Request block, Oracle Daybreak does the following:

On this form:	Oracle Daybreak:
Customer Service	Loads the account and displays the Account Details page.

Sending a message

The Send Request button allows you to send a message to another Oracle Daybreak user. However, you must save your message before this button is available.

To send a review request

- 1 Using the **Underwriting**, **Funding**, or **Customer Service** form, load the account to which the message applies.
- 2 Choose the **Search (1)** master tab, then choose the **Review Request** tab.
- 3 In the **Query** block, choose **Originator**. (If necessary, press **F6** to create a new record.)

The account number for the loaded account appears in the **Account #** field.

- 4 In the **Priority** field, select **High**, **Normal**, or **Low** from the LOV.

Note: This Priority field helps guide the recipient in responding to requests. It does not affect the order in which messages are sent or received.

- 5 In the **Receiver** field, use the LOV to select the person you want to receive the message.
- 6 The **Account #** field displays the number of the account in the form's master block. If no account is currently loaded, you can use the LOV to complete the field. You can also use this field to reference an account other than the one currently loaded on the form.
- 7 In the **Reason** field, use the LOV to select the purpose for the review request.
- 8 In the **Originator Comment** field, type any additional message you want to send.
- 9 Choose **Save**.
- 10 In the **Action** block, choose **Send Request**.

In the **Review Request** block, the **Status** field changes to WAITING FOR RESPONSE and Oracle Daybreak sends the message.

Responding to a message

When you receive a message, Oracle Daybreak will notify you by completing the Pending Request parenthesis in the form's title bar with the number of unseen messages. In the following example, two messages are waiting on the Review Request page.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Daybreak interface for reviewing requests. The title bar indicates there is 1 pending request. The 'Review Request' table lists a request from 'JUANICKI' with priority 'NORMAL' and status 'WAITING FOR RES'. The 'Originator Comment' field contains a message about verifying employment length. The 'Receiver Comment' field is empty. The 'Action' block has buttons for 'Send Request', 'Send Response', and 'Close'. The 'Email' block has buttons for 'Originator' and 'Receiver'.

To respond to a review request

- 1 On the **Lending** menu, choose **Underwriting** or **Funding** if you are working in loan origination or **Customer Service** if you are working with accounts.
 - 2 Choose the **Search (1)** master tab, then choose the **Review Requests** tab.
 - 3 In the **Query** block, select **Receiver**.
- Oracle Daybreak displays the unread messages in the **Review Request** block.
- 4 In the **Review Request** block, double-click the request you want to view.
- Oracle Daybreak loads that request's account on the current form.
- 5 Perform the request from message on the account.
 - 6 Type your response in the **Receiver Comment** field.
 - 7 In the **Action** block, choose **Send Response**.

Oracle Daybreak sends your response to the originator's workstation, where it appears on the Review Request page with the status RETURN TO ORIGINATOR

The recipient can view the sent response by choosing **Receiver** and **View All** in the **Query** block. (The message has a status of RETURN TO ORIGINATOR.)

Back on the originator's Review Request page, the message appears when **Originator** is selected in the **Query** block. The message has a status of RETURN TO ORIGINATOR.

Note: Choose **Close** in the **Action** block to remove the message from the Review Request block.

E-mailing a review request

While Oracle Daybreak updates the Pending Request number on the title bar to alert you of new messages, you can also e-mail a review request to either the originator or a receiver. Oracle Daybreak will use the e-mail address recorded in the User Definition block on the Administration form's User page.

Note: E-mail addresses must be recorded for both the originator and receiver for this feature to work.

To e-mail a review request

- 1 On the **Lending** menu, choose **Underwriting** or **Funding** if you are working in loan origination or **Customer Service** if you are working with accounts.
 - 2 Choose the **Search (1)** master tab, then choose the **Review Requests** tab.
 - 3 Select the message you want to e-mail in the **Review Request** block.
 - 4 In the **Email** block, choose **Originator** to send the message to the person listed in the Originator field.
-or-
Choose **Receiver** to send it to the person listed in the **Receiver** field.
- Oracle Daybreak displays one of the following dialog boxes:
- 5 Choose **Ok**.

Closing a message

You can close a message you created at anytime, regardless of status. However, you can only close messages that have your user id in the Originator field. When you close a message, Oracle Daybreak removes it from the Review Request block.

To close a message

- 1 In the **Review Request** block, select the message you want to close.
- 2 In the **Action** block, choose **Close**.

Oracle Daybreak assigns the message the status of CLOSED and removes it from your Review Request block.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Daybreak interface. At the top, there's a header bar with the text "(Underwriting)(Pending Request : 0)". Below this is a form for application details, including fields for App #, Dt (10/20/2004), Joint, Cos, Purpose, Priority, Status, Company, Product, Existing Customer, Dup, Contact, Channel, Producer, and Sales Agent. Below the form is a navigation bar with tabs: Search (1), Applicants (2), Decision (3), Bureau (4), Collateral (5), Comments (7), Image (8), Verification (9), and Tools (10). Below the navigation bar is a "Review Requests" section. It contains a "Query" block with radio buttons for "Originator", "Receiver", "Both", and a checked "View All" button. To the right of the "Query" block is an "Action" block with buttons for "Send Request", "Send Response", and "Close". To the right of the "Action" block is an "Email" block with buttons for "Originator" and "Receiver". Below these blocks is a table with the following columns: Review Request, Originator, Priority, Receiver, Application #, Reason, Status, and Date. The first row of the table is highlighted in blue and contains the following data: BFOGO, NORMAL, BHATCHER, 0000164235, REVIEW APPLICATION, CLOSED, and 10/20/2004 01:19:16 PM. Below the table are two text areas for "Originator Comment" and "Receiver Comment". The "Originator Comment" area contains the text "PLEASE VERIFY THE APPLICANT'S PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AND MONTHLY WAGE". The "Receiver Comment" area contains the text "INFORMATION RECORDED ON PRIMARY APPLICANT'S EMPLOYMENT PAGE."

Review Request	Originator	Priority	Receiver	Application #	Reason	Status	Date
BFOGO	NORMAL	BHATCHER	0000164235	REVIEW APPLICATION	CLOSED	10/20/2004 01:19:16 PM	

Note: You can review closed accounts anytime by selecting **View All** in the **Query** block.

CHAPTER 4 : IMAGE MAINTENANCE / DOCUMENT TRACKING

The Documents menu opens the Account Document Tracking form. Both allow for the paperless storage of documents within Oracle Daybreak, the later with accounts during customer service.

Account Document Tracking form

The Account Document Tracking form contains two pages: the Document Tracking page and the Document Maintenance page. The Document Maintenance page allows you to attach documents to an account in the form of GIF files, PDF files, DOC files, XLS files, and TXT files. The Document Tracking page allows you to view these documents. Any documents that were attached to the account when it was still an application, (such as the application received as a fax and saved as a GIF file), also appear on the Document Tracking page.

This chapter explains how use the Image Maintenance form to:

- View an image
- Search for an image
- Split an image of more than one page
- Change the status of an image
- Combine two images into a multiple page image
- Print an image
- Attach documents to applications and then view these documents in a browser.

It also explains how to use the Account Document Tracking form to attach documents to accounts and then view these documents in a browser.

Document Tracking page (Account Document Tracking form)

You can view the documents attached to a particular account by loading the account on the Customer Service form, then opening the Account Document Tracking form. You can also open the Account Document Tracking form and select from a list of all accounts with documents attached on the Document Tracking page.

To locate an account document (method one)

- 1 On the **Documents** menu, choose **Account > Tracking**.

The Account Document Tracking form's Document Tracking page appears.

The screenshot shows the 'Account Document Tracking' window with two tabs: 'Document Tracking' (selected) and 'Document Maintenance'. The 'Account' section contains fields for 'Acc #' (20010200010763), 'Account Status' (ACTIVE), and 'Title' (COTONEASTER MARIE / COTONEASTER HANK), along with a 'View All' button and a checked checkbox. The 'Account Document' section has a 'Document Type' dropdown menu with 'APPLICATION IMAGE' and 'CONTRACT' options, and a 'Comment' text area. The 'Account Document Details' section is a table with columns: 'Document Sub Type', 'Version', 'Page #', 'Document File Type', and 'Comment'. The first row shows 'IMAGE PAGE', '1', '1', 'GIF FILE', and a comment field. A 'View Document' button is at the bottom right.

Document Sub Type	Version	Page #	Document File Type	Comment
IMAGE PAGE	1	1	GIF FILE	

- 2 Press **F7** to move to Enter-Query mode, in the **Acc #** field type the account number you want to view, and then press **F8** to perform the query.
-OR-
Select **View All** and use the scroll box to choose the account with the documents you want to view.

Information about the documents attached to the account appears in the Account Document and Account Document Details blocks.

To locate an account document (method two)

- 1 Open the **Customer Service** form and load the account with the attached document you want to view.
- 2 On the **Documents** menu, choose **Account > Document Tracking**.

The Account Document Tracking form appears with the account loaded in Account block and information about the document in the Account Document and Account Document Details blocks.

To view a document attached to an account

- 1 Using one of the two methods above, load the account with the document you want to view.

- 2 In the **Account** block, view the following information:

In this field:	View this:
Acc#	Account number.
Account Status	Account status.
Title	Account title.

- 3 In the **Account Document** block, view the following information:

In this field:	Do this:
Document Type	View the document type (display only).
Comment	Enter comment (optional).

- 4 In the **Account Document Details** block, view the following information:

In this field:	Do this:
Document Sub Type	View the document sub type (display only).
Version	View the version (version numbers will be incremental by batch job, first version will start with 1.0) (display only).
Page #	View the page number (display only).
Document File Type	View the document file type (display only).
Comment	Enter comment (optional).

- 5 Use the **Account Document** and **Account Document Details** block to select the document you want to view.

- In multiple paged documents, choose **1** in the **Page #** field on the **Account Document Details** block to view the all the pages in the document
- or-
- Choose a specific page number to view only that page.

- 6 Choose **View Document**.

Oracle Daybreak opens a browser to display the actual document (which browser appears depends on what type of document you selected and what browsers are set up to work in conjunction with your Oracle Daybreak system).

- 7 If you want, add comments to the **Comments** field in the **Account Document** and **Account Document Details** blocks.

- 8 Save your entry.

Document Maintenance page (Account Document Tracking form)

Oracle Daybreak supports the online attachment of document images to an account with the Account Document Tracking form's Document Maintenance page. You can attach the documents from either a client machine or server. A default image directory can be maintained in Oracle Daybreak using the system parameter: `UIX_DEFAULT_IMAGE_PATH`.

When you choose List File in the New Document block on the Document Maintenance page, Oracle Daybreak displays all available files in the selected directory in the Document Details block. You can use the Document Maintenance and Action blocks to attach selected documents to a particular account.

To attach a document to an account from a server

- 1 On the **Documents** menu, choose **Account > Maintenance**.

The Account Document Tracking form's Document Maintenance page appears.

The screenshot shows the 'Account Document Tracking' window with the 'Document Maintenance' tab selected. The 'Select Document' block contains a 'Directory Path' field with the value '/home/devnew/images', a 'Reset Path' button, and 'List File' and 'Upload From Client' buttons. The 'Document Maintenance' block has an 'Acc #' field and a 'Search' button. The 'Action' block has radio buttons for 'None', 'Copy Document', 'Move Document', 'Attach Document (Server)', and 'Attach Document (Client)', with 'Attach Document (Client)' selected. There are 'Post' and 'View Document' buttons. The 'Upload Status' block shows 'Total File(s) 1', 'Last File payton miller contract.gif', 'Bytes Uploaded 317627 of 317627 uploaded.', 'File Upload Status 100 %', and 'Overall Upload Status 100 %'. The 'Document Details' block is a table with columns: File Name, Document Type, Document Sub Type, Comments, Acc #, Attach, Copy / Move, Acc #, and Status. The first row shows 'PAYTON MILLER CONTRACT_2' with a status of 'NONE'.

File Name	Document Type	Document Sub Type	Comments	Acc #	Attach	Copy / Move	Acc #	Status
PAYTON MILLER CONTRACT_2					<input type="checkbox"/>			NONE
					<input type="checkbox"/>			
					<input type="checkbox"/>			
					<input type="checkbox"/>			
					<input type="checkbox"/>			
					<input type="checkbox"/>			

- 2 In the **Action** block, choose **Attach Document (Server)**.
- 3 In the **Select Document** block, use the default image directory in the **Directory Path** field. (The default path is the value for the system parameter `UIX_DEFAULT_IMAGE_PATH`).

-OR-

In the **Directory Path** field, enter the full path name to the document on the server that you want to attach to an account.

Note: You can choose **Reset Path** at any time to return to the default image directory.

- 4 In the **Select Document** block, choose **List File**.

Oracle Daybreak displays the files from the entry in the Select Document block's Directory Path in the Document Details block.

- 5 In the **Document Details** block, enter the following information:

In this field:

File Name
Document Type
Document Sub Type

Do this:

View the file name (display only).
Enter the document type (required).
Enter the document sub type (required).

Comments	Enter any comment you want to associate with the document attached to the account (optional).
Acc#	Enter the account number of the account to which you want to attach the document (optional).

Note: If a document is attached to an account, and the account is loaded on the Customer Service form, when you open the Account Document Tracking form's Document Maintenance page, the account number appears in the Document Maintenance block's Acc# field. You can view the document in a browser by choosing **View Document** in the Action block.

- 6 Select the **Attach** indicator to attach the file to the account.
- 7 Save your entry.
- 8 In the **Action** block, choose **Post**.

Oracle Daybreak attaches the document to the account. The document can be viewed using the Account Document Tracking form's Document Tracking page.

To attach a document to an account from a client machine

- 1 On the **Documents** menu, choose **Account > Maintenance**.
- 2 In the **Action** block, choose **Attach Document (Client)**.
- 3 In the **Select Document** block, choose **Upload From Client**.

An Open dialog box appears.

- 4 In the **Open** dialog box, use the **Look in:** list box to locate the document you want to attach to the account.

Note: You can select multiple files by holding the **CTRL** or **SHIFT** key on your keyboard.

- 5 When you have located the document you want to attach to the account in the **Open** dialog box's **File name:** field, choose **Open**.
- 6 Oracle Daybreak uploads the selected file to the Document Maintenance page and displays the progress in the **Upload Status** block.

In this field:	View this:
Total File(s)	The total files uploaded from client.
Last File	The last uploaded file name.
Bytes Uploaded	The file upload status in bytes.
File Upload Status (%)	The file upload status in percentage.
Overall Upload Status (%)	The overall upload status in percentage.

- 7 In the **Document Details** block, enter the following information:

In this field:	Do this:
File Name	View the file name (display only).
Document Type	Enter the document type (required).
Document Sub Type	Enter the document sub type (required).
Comments	Enter any comment you want to associate with the document attached to the account (optional).

Acc# Enter the account number of the account to which you want to attach the document (optional).

- 8 Select the **Attach** indicator to attach the file to the account.
- 9 Save your entry.
- 10 In the **Action** block, choose **Post**.

Oracle Daybreak attaches the document to the account. The document can be viewed using the Account Document Tracking form's Document Tracking page.

You can also view the document in a browser by choosing **View Document** in the Action block.

Copy Document

The Action block's Copy Document command copies the document image from one account to another account. This command has no impact on the source account or the source account's document image.

To copy a document to an account from another account

- 1 On the **Documents** menu, choose **Account > Maintenance**.
- 2 In the **Action** block, choose **Copy Document**.
- 3 In the **Document Maintenance** block, use the **Acc#** field to locate the account with the image you want to copy.
- 4 In the **Document Maintenance** block, choose **Search**.
Oracle Daybreak displays the files attached to that account in the Document Details block.
- 5 In the **Document Details** block, select the document you want to copy.
- 6 In the **Copy/Move Acc #** field, enter the account number of the account to which you want to copy the document.
- 7 Save your entry.
- 8 In the **Action** block, choose **Post**.

Move Document

The Action block's Move Document command moves an existing document image from one account to another account. This command detaches the document image from the source account and attach to second account.

To move a document to an account from another account

- 1 On the **Documents** menu, choose **Account > Maintenance**.
- 2 In the **Action** block, choose **Copy Document**.
- 3 In the **Document Maintenance** block, use the **Acc#** field to locate the account with the image you want to move.

- 4 In the **Document Maintenance** block, choose **Search**.
Oracle Daybreak displays the files attached to that account in the Document Details block.
- 5 In the **Document Details** block, select the document you want to move.
- 6 In the **Copy/Move Acc #** field, enter the account number of the account to which you want to move the document.
- 7 Save your entry.
- 8 In the **Action** block, choose **Post**.

CHAPTER 5 : CORRESPONDENCE

Oracle Daybreak features two types of correspondence: predefined correspondence templates for loans included in the baseline system and ad-hoc correspondence that you create yourself. The predefined correspondence address matters regarding customer service and collections for accounts. They also enable financial organizations to manage bulk mailings.

Collection:

- COLLECTION LETTER 1
- COLLECTION LETTER 2
- COLLECTION LETTER 3
- CUSTOM LETTER 1
- CUSTOM LETTER 2

Ad-hoc correspondence allows you to include information from accounts in documents templates you create yourself without manually transferring the data. Ad-hoc documents can be generated as either Microsoft Word or PDF files.

Note: Predefined correspondence templates are stored on the Product Setup form's Letters tab's pages (**Setup > Products > Loan > Letters > Loan Letters**).

Letter Code	File Name	Batch Printer	Batch User	Letter Type	Company	Branch	Product	State	Channel Enabled
CNLNCE_ACO_LTR	LORACO_EM_111_01	archive	BATCH	CONDITIONAL ADVERSE AC	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CNLNCE_ADV_LTR	LORADV_EM_100_01	archive	BATCH	ADVERSE ACTION LETTER	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CNLNCE_COL_LTR1	LCOL11_EM_100_01	archive	BATCH	COLLECTION LETTER 1	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CNLNCE_COL_LTR2	LCOL22_EM_100_01	archive	BATCH	COLLECTION LETTER 2	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CNLNCE_COL_LTR3	LCOL33_EM_100_01	archive	BATCH	COLLECTION LETTER 3	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CNLNCE_CON_LTR	LORCON_EM_100_01	archive	BATCH	CONTRACT FUNDING FAX/EM	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CNLNCE_DEC_FAX	LORDEC_EM_111_01	archive	BATCH	DECISION FAX/EMAIL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CNLNCE_PDF_LTR	LCSPDF_EM_111_01	archive	BATCH	PAID IN FULL LETTER	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CNLNCE_POQ_LTR	LCSPQOQ_EM_111_01	archive	BATCH	PAYOFF QUOTE LETTER	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CNLNCE_STM_LTR	LCSSTM_EM_111_01	archive	BATCH	ACCOUNT STATEMENT	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CNLNCE_WEL_LTR	LCSWEL_EM_111_01	archive	BATCH	WELCOME LETTER	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
									<input type="checkbox"/>
									<input type="checkbox"/>

Request page

Ad-hoc correspondence can be viewed on the Request page when you have opened an account. The page allows you to generate a new letter or view a previously generated letter.

To generate an ad hoc correspondence

- 1 On the **Lending** menu, choose **Customer Service** and load the account for which you want to generate the ad hoc correspondence.
- 2 On the **Letters** menu, choose **Ad-hoc**.

Correspondence Request

Level	Number/Title	Company	Branch
APPLICATION	0000101135-CICERO KEN	SSFC	Hq

Correspondence

Id	Correspondence	Date
30003	NOTE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT 1	04/27/2005

Documents

Document Id	Document	Recipient	E-Form Source	Source Type	Generated	Select
29004	LN_BSL_CONTRACTS_1_DOC	PRIMARY			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
29005	NOTE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT 1	PRIMARY	DAYBREAK	WORD DOCUMENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Elements

Element	Content
APPLICATION APP NBR	0000101135
APPLICATION STATE CD	NC
APPLICATION ASSET DESC	
APPLICATION ASSET IDENTIFICATION NBR	
APPLICATION ASSET YEAR	2004
APPLICATION ASSET MAKE	SANTOS
APPLICATION ASSET MODEL	PRAIRIE 2 BR
PRIMARY APPLICANT ADDRESS LINE 1	3299 CASPER RD
PRIMARY APPLICANT ADDRESS LINE 3	WINSTON SALEM NC 27103 US
PRIMARY APPLICANT NAME	KEN LOUIS CICERO

- 3 In the **Correspondence Request** block, the following information appears regarding the account currently loaded:

In this field:

Level
Number/Title
Company
Branch

View this:

The correspondence type.
The entity number and title.
The entity company.
The entity branch.

- 4 In the **Correspondence** block, use the Correspondence field's LOV to select the type of correspondence you want to generate.

Oracle Daybreak displays the following information in the Correspondence block for the selected type of correspondence:

In this field:

Id
Correspondence
Date

View this:

View the correspondence id (display only).
Select the correspondence you want to generated (required).
View the correspondence generation date (display only).

- 5 Press **F10** to save your entry.

The **Documents** block displays all the types of documents available for the type of correspondence you selected.

- 6 In the **Documents** block, view the following information for each document:

In this field:	View this:
Document Id	The document Id.
Document	The document description.
Recipient	The recipient description.
E-Form Source	The e-form source.
Source Type	The source type.
Generated	If selected then Oracle Daybreak generated the document.

- 7 In the **Documents** block, select the correspondence you want to view.

The **Elements** block displays the elements Oracle Daybreak used to generate the correspondence.

- If you choose **All**, Oracle Daybreak displays all elements in the correspondence.
- If you choose **User Defined**, Oracle Daybreak displays user-defined elements in the correspondence.

- 8 In the **Elements** block, view the following information:

In this field:	Do this:
Element	View the element description.
Content	Enter/view the value of the element.

- 9 Choose **User Defined** and complete the **Content** fields for the **Element** fields you want to include in the correspondence.

- 10 Choose **Generate**.

Oracle Daybreak “locks” the information included in the correspondence and prevents it from being changed.

- 11 Choose **View**.

Oracle Daybreak displays a PDF of the ad hoc correspondence.

Samples of Oracle Daybreak LS predefined correspondence

Collections: Collection letter 1

The predefined Collection letter 1 is automatically sent a configurable number of days after an account becomes delinquent (receives a condition of ACTIVE: DELQ on the Customer Service form).

The Collection letter 1 is available for loans fixed and variable rate).

To generate the Collection letter 1

- 1 On the Customer Service form, load the account you want to receive the Collection 1 letter.
- 2 On the **Letters** menu, choose **Pre-defined**.
- 3 On the **Run** submenu, choose how you want to view the correspondence (**Print** or **Preview**).
- 4 On the **Collections** sub menu, choose **Collections 1**.

Example of the Collections letter 1 (loan)

DAYBREAK CORPORATION
10100 VIKING DRIVE, #102
EDEN PRAIRIE MN 55344 7255
Phone: 952-416-6506
Fax: 952-416-6507

Date: 09/25/2002

PAULA CCERASTOSTIGMA
45231 MOESIA ROAD
BOLIVIA NC 28422

Account number: 2000110000454
Amount past due: \$8,136.48

Dear PAULA,

Our records indicate that you are past due on your loan in the amount of \$8,136.48. This amount includes monthly payments together with all applicable fees due pursuant to your contract. In order to attain a current account status, it is important that we receive your payment immediately if there is a problem meeting the above request, please contact our office at 952-416-6506

If you already mailed your payment, please contact our office so we may update your account.

Sincerely,
DAYBREAK CORPORATION

Collections: Collection letter 2

The predefined Collection letter 2 is automatically sent after a configurable number of days for a delinquent account (one with a condition of ACTIVE: DELQ on the Customer Service form).

The Collection letter 2 is available for loans (fixed and variable rate).

To generate the Collection letter 2

- 1 On the Customer Service form, load the account you want to receive the Collection 2 letter.
- 2 On the **Letters** menu, choose **Pre-defined**.
- 3 On the **Run** submenu, choose how you want to view the correspondence (**Print** or **Pre-view**).
- 4 On the **Collections** sub menu choose **Collection 2**.

Example of the Collection letter 2 (loan)

DAYBREAK CORPORATION
10100 VIKING DRIVE, #102
EDEN PRAIRIE MN 55344 7255
Phone: 952-416-6506
Fax: 952-416-6507

Date: 09/25/2002

PAULA CCERASTOSTIGMA
45231 MOESIA ROAD
BOLIVIA NC 28422

Account number: 2000110000454
Amount past due: \$8,136.48

Dear PAULA,

Our records indicate that you are past due on your loan in the amount of \$8,136.48. This amount includes monthly payments together with all applicable fees due pursuant to your contract.

Several attempts have been made to contact you concerning this matter. In an effort to assist you in attaining a current status on your account, we would like to speak with you immediately. Please contact our office at 952-416-6506 to make suitable arrangements to bring your account current.

Thank you in advance for your anticipated cooperation.

Sincerely,
DAYBREAK CORPORATION

Collections: Collection letter 3

The predefined Collection letter 3 is automatically sent after a configurable number of days for a delinquent account (one with a condition of ACTIVE: DELQ on the Customer Service form).

The Collection letter 3 is available for loans (fixed and variable rate).

To generate the Collections letter 3

- 1 On the Customer Service form, load the account you want to receive this letter.
- 2 On the **Letters** menu, choose **Pre-defined**.
- 3 On the **Run** submenu, choose how you want to view the correspondence (**Print** or **Pre-view**).
- 4 On the **Collections** sub menu, choose **Collection 3**.

Example of the Collections letter 3

DAYBREAK CORPORATION
10100 VIKING DRIVE, #102
EDEN PRAIRIE MN 55344 7255
Phone: 952-416-6506
Fax: 952-416-6507

Date: 08/30/2002

STEVEN JJONES
&<Cus_address1>
ROCK ISLAND IL 60750

Account number: 2000120000350
Amount past due: \$2,741.16

Dear STEVEN,

This is to inform you that your account with DAYBREAK CORPORATION is currently in Default. We hereby demand that payment for \$2,741.16 be brought current immediately. This amount includes monthly payments together with all applicable fees due pursuant to your contract.

If you are unable to send such a payment, it is imperative that you contact our office at 952-416-6506 to discuss this matter. Your immediate response to this demand is necessary if you wish to avoid further consequences.

Thank you in advance for your anticipated cooperation.

Sincerely,
DAYBREAK CORPORATION

CHAPTER 6 : USER PRODUCTIVITY

The User Productivity form is a supervisor feature that allows you to monitor the daily performances of Oracle Daybreak users completing loan servicing tasks. These tasks are categorized as customer service/collection tasks (loan servicing).

Note: Oracle Daybreak updates this display only form every day.

Using the User Productivity form, you can review the following daily tallies:

- Number of accounts worked and call activities, by user
- Number of accounts worked and call activities, by queue.

This chapter explains how to use the User Productivity form to view this information.

Viewing the Customer Service/Collection tasks

Daily tallies from the Customer Service module appear on the following pages:

- Collector Activity
- Queues Status

Collector Activity page

The Collector Activity page displays the number of accounts worked and call activities by collector for the day. It also displays details regarding calls and total number of calls per queue.

To view the Collector Activity page

- 1 On the **Monitor** menu, choose **Users > Productivity > Customer Service/Collection**.
- 2 Choose the **Collector Activity** tab.

User	Name	Accounts	Call Activities
BFOGO	BRIAN A FOGO	31	31
SNATARAJAN	SIVAKUMAR NATARAJAN	22	22
JJANICKI	JILL R JANICKI	28	28
DRUDD	DAIN RUDD	24	24
DROEHL	DALE ROEHL	24	28

Queue Name	Left Messages	Promise To Pay	No Answer	Other	Total
DELINQUENT DELINQUENCY QUEUE: DAYS MORE THAN 30	0	1	0	24	25
SCHEDULE FOR CHARGE OFF	6	0	0	0	6

- 3 In the **User** block, view the following information:

In this field:

User
Name
Accounts
Call Activities

View this:

User code.
User name.
Number of accounts worked.
Number of call activities.

- 4 In the **Activity Details** block, view the following information for the selected user:

In this field:

Queue Name
Left Messages
Promise To Pay
No Answer
Other
Total

View this:

Queue name.
Left message activity count.
Promise to pay activity count.
No answer activity count.
Other activity count.
Total activity count.

Queues Status page

The Queues Status page displays daily information regarding queues, such as the number of accounts worked, number of call activities, number of accounts pending, and totals number of accounts in the queue. It also displays information about the users who worked these queues and details of the call activities.

To view the Queues Status page

- 1 On the **Monitor** menu, choose **Users > Productivity > Customer Service/Collection**.
- 2 Choose the **Queues Status** tab.

Company	Branch	Queue Name	Accounts	Activities	Pending	Total
SSFC	HQ	BANKRUPTCY	143	143	0	143
SSFC	HQ	DEFICIENCY	31	31	0	31
SSFC	C01	DELINQUENT	52	52	0	52
SSFC	C01	SCHEDULE FOR CHARGE OFF	71	71	0	71
SSFC	C01	PAYOFF/TERMINATION IN PROGRESS	91	91	0	91

User	Name	Left Messages	Promise To Pay	No Answer	Other	Total
BFOGO	BRIAN A FOGO	3	1	0	6	9
JJANICKI	JILL R JANICKI	11	0	9	7	27
DRUDD	DAIN RUDD	5	0	7	10	22
DROEHL	DALE ROEHL	19	3	1	5	28
SSWAPNIL	SSWAPNIL SALUNKE	5	9	8	2	24
KRUDD	KRISTINA R RUDD	3	2	11	17	33

- 3 In the **Queues** block, view the following information:

In this field:

Company
Branch
Queue Name
Accounts
Activities
Pending
Total

View this:

Company.
Branch.
Queue name.
Number of accounts worked.
Number of call activities.
Number of accounts pending.
Number of total accounts.

- 4 In the **Activity Details** block, view the following information for the selected queue:

In this field:

User
Name
Left Messages
Promise To Pay
No Answer
Other
Total

View this:

User code.
User name.
Left message activity count.
Promise to pay activity count.
No answer activity count.
Other activity count.
Total activity count.

APPENDIX A : ORACLE DAYBREAK INTERFACE

This appendix explains the Oracle Daybreak's graphical user interface (GUI). It defines the components commonly found on a GUI, provides an overview of their functions, and explains how to:

- Use Oracle Daybreak's windows and forms
- Work with the parent-child relationships between blocks
- Navigate within the Oracle Daybreak system.

Oracle Daybreak's graphical user interface

All the forms in Oracle Daybreak appear as graphical user interfaces (GUIs). To use Oracle Daybreak, you need to understand the components found on a GUI, as well as their functions.

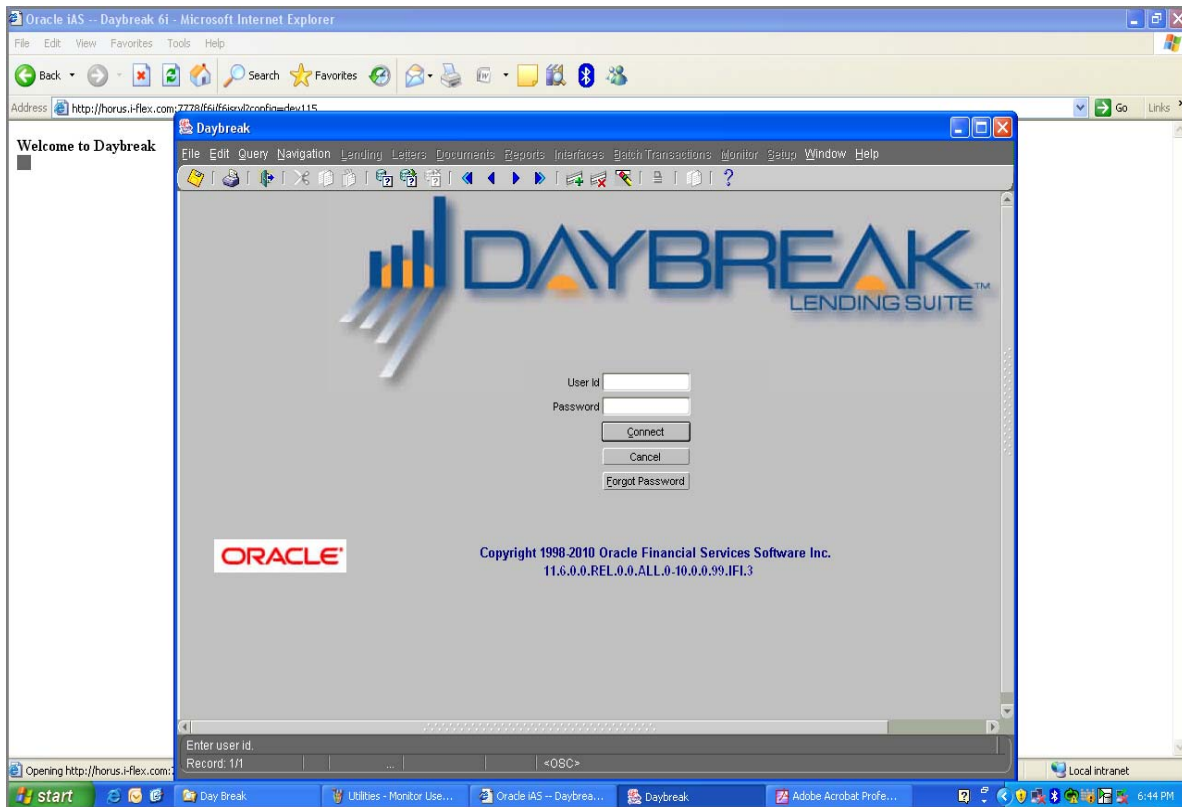
Windows and forms

Oracle Daybreak uses two basic GUIs in completing tasks: windows and forms.

The screenshot displays the Oracle Daybreak GUI. At the top is a menu bar with options: File, Edit, Query, Navigation, Lending, Letters, Documents, Reports, Interfaces, Batch Transactions, Monitor, Setup, Window, and Help. Below the menu bar is a toolbar with various icons. The main window title is "(Customer Service)(Pending Request: 0)". A "Forms" tab is highlighted, and a callout box points to it with the text "Minimize, Maximize, and Close buttons (not present on a form)". The form is divided into several sections: "Search" with fields for Queue, Auto Run, and Acc #; "Accounts" with fields for Acc #, Status, Product, Payoff Amt, Amt Due, Oldest Due Dt, Company, and Branch; "Customers" with fields for Customer #, SSN, Birth Dt, Gender, Email, Language, Marital St, Disability, Skip, Stop Correspondence, Privacy Opt-Out, Time Zone, and Active Military Duty; "Dues" with fields for Today's Payoff, Oldest Due Dt, Due Dt, Amt, Delq Due, LC Due, NSF Due, Other Due, and Total Due; "Conditions" with fields for Condition, Start Dt, Followup Dt, and Alert; "Activity" with fields for Effective Dt, Active Dt, Paid Off Dt, Chargeoff Dt, Current Pmt, Due Day, Last Pmt Amt, Pmt Dt, Last Bill Amt, Last Activity Dt, Military Duty, Producer, App #, Customer Grade, and Score; and "Delinquency Information" with fields for Late, 30, 60, 90, 120, 150, 180, BP/NSF (Life), BP/NSF (Year), Days, Category, and Collector. At the bottom, there is a "Call Activities" section with a table for Action, Result, Contact, Reason, Promise Dt, Promise Amt, Cancel, Condition, Followup Dt, Time Zone, Adj. Followup Dt, and Appt. The table has one row with a value of \$0.00 in the Promise Amt field. The bottom status bar shows "Record: 1/1" and a "<OSC>" button.

Oracle Daybreak Lending Suite uses two windows, the iAS window and the Oracle Daybreak window. The Oracle Daybreak window is the java applet that is running Oracle Daybreak. The iAS window is the browser that launched the applet. In this sense, the iAS window is the parent of the Oracle Daybreak window.

Windows can be maximized, minimized, opened, closed, and repositioned. More than one window can be opened on your desktop; windows can overlap or appear adjacent to each other. The window that you are currently using, or is currently selected, is the “active” window. It appears on the top of the overlapping windows. Windows that are open but not selected are “inactive.” The title bar of an active window is a different color than the other inactive windows.



For more information on window components, see the **Window components** section of this chapter.

Oracle Daybreak uses forms to complete tasks. A form is an organized display of a module’s fields, contained within a window. Forms allow you to enter, view, and update information in the Oracle Daybreak system. Each module has its own form. Forms are opened from the Oracle Daybreak menu. For example, on the Lending menu, the Underwriting command opens the Underwriting form, the Funding command opens the Funding form, and the Customer Service command opens the Customer Service form. You can open multiple forms simultaneously. The forms that are available to you are based on your assigned responsibility.

Windows and forms have a very similar appearance, as forms always appear within windows. An easy way to distinguish a window from a form is that a window contains the Minimize, Maximize, and Close buttons in the upper right corner, while a form does not.

For more information on form components, see the **Form components** section of this chapter.

Window components

This section presents an overview of the components found on windows, as well as their use.

Window title bar

A horizontal bar containing the name of the window. The active window has a different colored title bar to distinguish it from other inactive windows.

The title bar also contains the Minimize, Maximize, and Close buttons.

The Minimize button reduces the Oracle Daybreak LS application to a taskbar button on your desktop's status bar.

The Maximize button allows you to resize Oracle Daybreak's window on your desktop. (**Note:** You may have to choose the Maximize button to ensure Oracle Daybreak's window is not covered by your desktop's status bar.)



The Close button will quit Oracle Daybreak without logging off. (**Note:** Do not use the Close button to end a Oracle Daybreak session.)

Menu bar

The horizontal bar containing the menu names. The menu bar is located beneath the title bar and contains commands that allow you to open, view, and maintain a form.

Note: You view the contents of a menu by clicking it or pressing **ALT + [THE UNDERLINED LETTER IN THE MENU NAME]**. For example, **ALT + R** opens the Reports menu. Commands can be selected using the mouse or by pressing the key of the underlined letter in the command name.



The following menus are available from the Oracle Daybreak menu bar.

File

Contains the following commands:

Save - Records the current data on a form in the database.

Re-Logon - Closes the current Oracle Daybreak session and refreshes the Login form, allowing you to re-log on to Oracle Daybreak without leaving the system.

Change Responsibility - Allows you to change your Oracle Daybreak responsibility. Responsi-

bilities determine what Oracle Daybreak features are available.

Change Password - Allows you to change your Oracle Daybreak password.

Clear Form - Clears the active form of its unsaved data.

Print - Prints the contents of an active form.

Exit - Closes the Login form and ends your current Oracle Daybreak session.

Edit

Contains the following commands:

Cut - Removes selected text from a form and stores it in the clipboard buffer.

Copy - Copies selected text from a form and stores it in the clipboard buffer.

Paste - Moves data from the clipboard buffer to a selected field on a form.

Edit Field - Opens the Editor dialog box with the contents of a selected field.

List of Values - Opens a field's List of Values dialog box, if one exists.

Query

Contains the following commands:

Enter - Changes Oracle Daybreak to Enter-Query mode. This allows you to search the database.

Execute - Performs the query entered during Enter-Query mode.

Cancel - Changes Oracle Daybreak back to user mode.

Last Criteria - Repeats the most recently performed query entered in Enter-Query mode.

Count Hits - Displays the number of records the current query produced in the message line.

Get Next Set - Retrieves the next set of records using the most recent query entered while in Enter-Query mode.

Navigation

Contains the following commands:

Block - Allows you to navigate to the previous or next block, or clear the current block.

Record - Allows you to navigate between the previous and next record, scroll up and down between records, insert or remove a record, or duplicate or clear a record.

Field - Allows you to navigate between the previous and next field, as well as clear or duplicate a field.

Lending

Contains the following commands:

Customer Service - Opens the Customer Service form.

Collection - Opens the Customer Service form designed for a Oracle Daybreak user focussing

on collections, as the Bankruptcy (4), Repo/Foreclosure (5), and Deficiency (6) master tabs are unavailable.

Repossession/Foreclosure - Opens the Customer Service form designed for a Oracle Daybreak user focussing on repossessions or foreclosures, as the Bankruptcy (4), and Deficiency (6) master tabs are unavailable.

Bankruptcy - Opens the Customer Service form designed for a Oracle Daybreak user focussing on bankruptcies, as the Repo/Foreclosure (5) and Deficiency (6) master tabs are unavailable.

Deficiency - Opens the Customer Service form designed for a Oracle Daybreak user focussing on deficiencies, as the Bankruptcy (4) and Repo/Foreclosure (5) master tabs are unavailable.

Collateral - Opens the Collateral form (currently unavailable).

Producers - Opens the Producer Management form.

Vendors - Allows you to open the Vendor Management form at the Vendors, Work Orders, or Invoices tab.

Securitization - Opens the Securitization form at the Loan tab.

Transaction Authorization - Opens the Transaction Authorization form at the Authorization tab.

Custom Forms - [This is a placeholder for any forms customized (or added) by the client.]

Letters

Contains the following commands:

Pre-defined - Allows you to generate a pre-defined letter, either as a file or a printed document, or preview it as a PDF file.

Ad-hoc - Opens the Correspondence form.

Documents

Contains the following commands:

Account - Allows you to open the Account Document Tracking form at either the Document Tracking or Document Maintenance master tab.

Reports

Contains the following commands:

Run - Allows you to generate a wide array or predefined reports.

Print - Modifies the Run command to generate a predefined report, either as a file or a printed document.

Preview - Modifies the Run command to generate a predefined report and view it as a PDF file with a browser.

Interfaces

Contains the following commands:

GL Transactions - Opens the General Ledger form.

AP Transactions - Opens the AP Transactions form.

Card Transactions - Opens the Card Transactions form.

Conversions - Opens the Conversion App/Acc form.

Batch

Contains the following commands:

Transactions

Advances - Allows you to open the Consumer Lending (Advance and Payment) form at either the Advance Entry or Advance Maintenance tab.

Payments - Allows you to open the Consumer Lending (Advance and Payment) form at either the Payment Entry or Payment Maintenance tab.

Escrow - Allows you to open the Escrow Analysis and Disbursements form at the Escrow Analysis, Escrow Analysis Maintenance, Escrow Disbursement Entry, or Escrow Disbursement Maintenance master tabs.

Monitor

Contains the following commands:

System - Allows you to open the Utilities form at the Setup, Monitor Batch Jobs, Monitor Jobs, Monitor Users, Services, Log Files, or Parked Transactions master tab.

User - Allows you to open the Utilities form at the Monitor Users master tab or open the User Productivity form at the Underwriting/Funding or Customer Service/Collection master tab.

Setup

Contains the following commands:

Administration - Allows you to open the Administration form at the System or User master tab.

Products - Allows you to open the Product Setup form at the Setup, Loan master tab.

Queues - Allows you to open the Queue Setup form at the Setup, Origination, or Customer Service master tab.

Correspondence - Opens the Correspondence form.

Events - Allows you to open the Events form at the Loan master tab.

Credit Bureau - Allows you to open the Credit Bureau Setup form at the Request or Reporting master tab.

Batch Jobs - Opens the Utilities form.

Producers - Opens the Producer Management form.

Vendors - Opens the Vendor Management form.

Subvention - Opens the Subvention form at the Loan master tab.

Escrow - Opens the Escrow Setup form at the Loan master tab.

Securitization - Opens the Securitization form.

General Ledger - Opens the General Ledger form.

Window

Contains the following commands:

Cascade - Arranges the open forms on your screen so that they overlap, with the active form on top.

Tile Horizontally - Arranges the open forms on your screen so that they appear one on top of another.

Tile Vertically - Arranges the open forms on your screen so that they appear one next to another.

Note: The lower portion of the menu displays the Oracle Daybreak forms you have opened. You can use this menu to move between forms by selecting a specific form.

Help

Contains the following commands:

Keys - Opens the Keys dialog box, containing a listing of all the hot keys available for the current form in use. Hot keys are shortcuts that perform Oracle Daybreak tasks with a minimum of key-strokes.

Display Error - Displays information about recently encountered Oracle errors. (i-flex solutions Corp. requests that you create a screen shot of this information and send it to us when you have a system error.)

Debug - Contains two commands: Set On and Set Off.

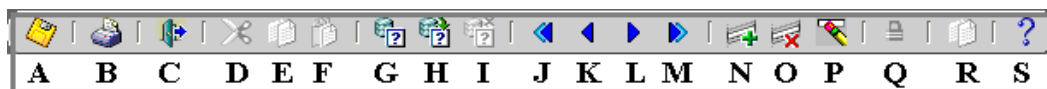
Oracle Daybreak Help - Allows you to open a browser and view .pdfs of either the User Guide or Setup Guide.

Oracle Daybreak On the Web - Allows you to open the i-flex solutions home page and report to Technical Support department when you encounter an error.

About Oracle Daybreak and Audit - Opens the About Oracle Daybreak dialog box, displaying version and audit information such as object data and recent updates. It also allows you access the column audit.

Oracle Daybreak toolbar The row beneath the menu bar containing 19 icon buttons used to perform tasks and carry out commands. The toolbar buttons are labeled with the action they perform. To view the label, use the

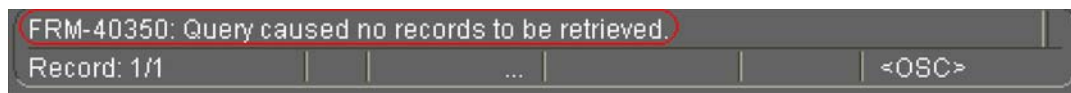
mouse to place the mouse pointer on the button without clicking and the label appears.



If you choose:	(hot key)	Oracle Daybreak will:
[A] Save Changes	(F10)	Save any pending changes on the form.
[B] Print	(SHIFT + F8)	Print the current screen.
[C] Exit	(CTRL + E)	Close the current form or exits the application.
[D] Cut	(CTRL+X)	Remove selected text and stores it on the clipboard.
[E] Copy	(CTRL+C)	Copy selected text and stores in on the clipboard.
[F] Paste	(CTRL+V)	Insert text stored on the clipboard in a selected field.
[G] Enter Query	(F7)	Change Oracle Daybreak to Enter-Query mode.
[H] Execute Query	(F8)	Perform the query entered while in Query mode.
[I] Cancel Query	(CTRL+Q)	Change Oracle Daybreak back to user mode.
[J] First Record		Display the first record.
[K] Previous Record	(SHIFT + UP)	Display the previous record.
[L] Next Record	(SHIFT + DOWN)	Display the next record.
[M] Last Record		Display the last record.
[N] Insert Record	(F6)	Create a new record.
[O] Remove Record		Delete the current record from the database.
[P] Clear Record	(SHIFT+F4)	Clear the current record from the form.
[Q] Lock/Unlock Record		Lock and unlocks a record.
[R] Copy with Details Record		Copy the selected record to the clipboard.
[S] Help	(CTRL + H)	Display help for the selected item.

Note: Depending on the context of the selected field, some toolbar buttons may not be available. For example, if you select a field that does not allow a query, the Enter Query button is unavailable.

Message line The message line is located in the lower left corner of the Oracle Daybreak window and displays field prompts, error messages, or additional details about a field. In the illustration below, the message line contains the error message: “Query caused no records to be retrieved.”

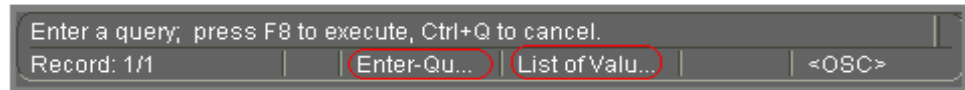


Status line

The status line appears below the message line and displays status information about the current form or field. A status line can contain the following indicators:

Enter-Query Indicates that Oracle Daybreak is in Enter-Query mode, allowing you to specify search criteria for a query.

List of Values Appears when a List of Values (LOV) is available for the selected field.



Form components

This section presents an overview of the components found on forms and how to use them.

Tab

Oracle Daybreak uses tabs as a primary navigation tool.

Tabs are small flaps used for quick access to pages of information, not unlike the tabs on a folder in your file cabinet. There are three types of tabs in Oracle Daybreak system: master tab, tab, and sub tab.

Master tabs are the highest level of tab. If present on a form, they are usually numbered and appear near the top of the form. Master tabs are used primarily to navigate to other pages.

Tabs and sub tabs open pages that contain information.

Sub tabs, if present, appear at the bottom of the form.

(Underwriting)(Pending Request : 0)

Application

App # Dt 02/11/2010 Joint ☐ Cos ☐ Purpose Priority Status Company

Product Existing Customer ☐ Dup ☐ Contact Channel Producer Sales Agent

Search (1) Applicants (2) Decision (3) Bureau (4) Collateral (6) Comments (7) Image (8) Verification (9) Tools (10)

Primary Others **Business**

First Name MI Last Name Suffix SSN Birth Dt Disability ☐ Existing Customer ☐ Prior Applicant ☐

Gender Language ENGLISH Prior Bankruptcy ☐ Bankruptcy Discharge Dt Existing Customer

Marital St License # State Email Class

Dependents 0 Mother's Maiden Name ECOA Ethnicity Privacy Opt-Out ☐ Time Zone

Address Employment Telecoms Financials Summary Credit Scores Existing Accounts

Address Information

Mailing ☒ Confirmed Address ☐

Address Type Postal Type # Pre Street Name Street Type Post Apt #

Current ☒

Address

City St Zip Country US Ph

Own/Rent Landlord Ph

Contact Title Ph Ext

Census Tract MSA Code

Comment

Stated / Actual

	Yrs	Mths	Pmt Amt	Freq
Stated	0	0	\$0.00	MONTHLY
Actual	0	0	\$0.00	MONTHLY
Verify Dt	<input type="text"/>		Verify By	<input type="text"/>

Page (or tabbed page) The information items associated with a tab (blocks, records, check boxes, command buttons, and so on) are located on a page. The name of the page is the same as the name of the tab. The information associated with a sub tab is a sub page.

In the illustration below, the Primary page and Address sub pages are circled.

(Underwriting)(Pending Request : 0)

Application

App # Dt 02/11/2010 Joint ☐ Cos ☐ Purpose Priority Status Company

Product Existing Customer ☐ Dup ☐ Contact Channel Producer Sales Agent

Search (1) Applicants (2) Decision (3) Bureau (4) Collateral (6) Comments (7) Image (8) Verification (9) Tools (10)

Primary Others Business

First Name MI Last Name Suffix SSN Birth Dt Disability ☐ Existing Customer ☐ Prior Applicant ☐

Gender Language ENGLISH Prior Bankruptcy ☐ Bankruptcy Discharge Dt Existing Customer

Marital St License # State Email Class

Dependents 0 Mother's Maiden Name ECOA Ethnicity Privacy Opt-Out ☐ Time Zone

Address Employment Telecoms Financials Summary Credit Scores Existing Accounts

Address Information

Mailing ☒ Confirmed Address ☐

Address Type Postal Type # Pre Street Name Street Type Post Apt #

Current ☒

Address

City St Zip Country US Ph

Own/Rent Landlord Ph

Contact Title Ph Ext

Census Tract MSA Code

Comment

Stated / Actual

	Yrs	Mths	Pmt Amt	Freq
Stated	0	0	\$0.00	MONTHLY
Actual	0	0	\$0.00	MONTHLY
Verify Dt	<input type="text"/>		Verify By	<input type="text"/>

Block

A frame, or box, that encloses a set of related functions or data. A shadowed line marks a block's perimeter. The title of the block appears across the top of the block in bold, black text.

Command button

A rectangle button that initiates a predefined action. Buttons do not contain values as fields do. A button is usually labeled with text noting the action that it performs. In the illustration below, the Loan page contains six command buttons: "Calculate," "Amortize," "Initialize," "Copy to Decision," "Copy to Contract," and "Print Report." All three are located in the Action block.

Note: The "Copy to Contract" button is unavailable.

The screenshot shows a web application interface for a loan. At the top, there are two tabs: "Loan" (selected) and "Lease". Below the tabs is the "Action" block, which contains two radio buttons: "Calculate Payment" (selected) and "Calculate Interest Rate". Below the radio buttons are six command buttons arranged in two rows. The first row contains "Calculate", "Amortize", and "Initialize". The second row contains "Copy to Decision", "Copy to Contract", and "Print Report". A red rectangle highlights the entire Action block. Below the Action block is the "Loan Details" section, which contains several fields for loan information. The fields are arranged in two columns. The first column contains "Contract Dt" (07/29/2003), "Amt Financed" (\$0.00), "Loan Amt" (\$0.00), and "Balloon Pmt Amt" (\$0.00). The second column contains "First Pmt Dt" (07/29/2003), "Pre-Paid Fees" (\$0.00), "Financed Fees" (\$0.00), and "Term" (0). Below the Loan Details section is the "Rate" section, which contains two fields: "Rate" (0.0000) and "APR" (0.0000).

Field

A box on a form used to enter, view, update, or delete information. Each page contains fields. Fields can display values in different formats; including text, numbers, and dates.

Text field A field that stores characters and numbers.

Number field Number fields store only numbers, often dollar figures, with or without decimals.

Date field Date fields store dates and sometimes time values.

IMPORTANT:

When you select a field, messages appear in the message area in the lower left corner of the Oracle Daybreak window. The messages describe the field or what type of information can be

entered in the field. (See Message line and Status line later in this section for more information.)

The screenshot shows a 'Loan' tab with a 'Lease' sub-tab. Under the 'Action' section, there are radio buttons for 'Calculate Payment' (selected) and 'Calculate Interest Rate', along with 'Calculate', 'Amortize', and 'Initialize' buttons. The 'Loan Details' section contains fields for 'Contract Dt' (06/06/2003), 'First Pmt Dt', 'Amt Financed' (\$1,500.00), 'Pre-Paid Fees' (\$0.00), 'Loan Amt' (\$1,500.00), 'Financed Fees' (\$0.00), 'Balloon Pmt Amt' (\$200.00), 'Term' (0), and 'Maturity Dt'. The 'Calculator Options' section includes 'Pmt Frequency' (MONTHLY), 'Balloon Method' (N PMTS), and 'Time Counting Method' (FED CALENDAR). A legend at the bottom identifies 'Date Field', 'Number Field', and 'Text Field' with arrows pointing to the corresponding fields in the form.

Option button

A round button used to select an action from a group of options. You can select only one option button in a group at a time. In the illustration below, option buttons are used to select whether Oracle Daybreak calculates payment or calculates interest rate.

This screenshot focuses on the 'Action' section of the loan calculator. It shows two radio buttons: 'Calculate Payment' (which is selected) and 'Calculate Interest Rate'. Below these are buttons for 'Calculate', 'Amortize', 'Initialize', 'Copy to Decision', 'Copy to Contract', and 'Print Report'.

Check box

A check box indicates a state for a particular field, such as enabled/disabled, primary/secondary, and current/not current. For that reason, check boxes are sometimes called “indicators.” The title of the check box indicates what it controls. A check denotes that the check box is selected. Click a selected check box to “clear” it.

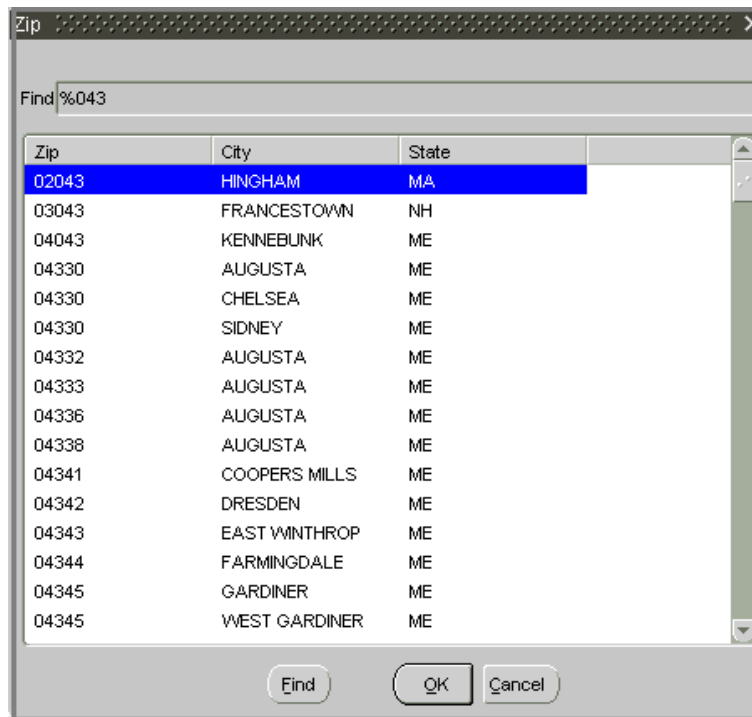
Note: One or more check boxes can be selected, since each one acts independently.

The screenshot shows a 'Pricing' section with a 'Current' check box that is checked. Other fields include 'Pricing', 'Decision Dt' (06/06/2003), 'Status', 'Sub Status', and 'Underwriter'. There is a 'Select Pricing' button.

List of Values (LOV)

A dialog box linked to a field that enables you to select a single item from a predefined list. To view a field's List of Values, press **F9**. Move the blue highlighted bar using the **UP** or **DOWN** ARROW

keys or the slide bar on the LOV dialog box to the value you want to select. In the example below, 55001 AFTON MN is selected. Some LOV contain lists long enough to require a scroll bar to view the entire contents. Choose **OK**, press **ENTER**, or double-click the LOV item to populate the field with the selected value.



Blue square (cursor) Oracle Daybreak uses a blue square as a cursor. The blue square indicates the active item, usually a field or record. You can move the blue square using the arrow keys on your keyboard or by clicking an item with the mouse.

Application

App # [] Dt [12/12/2005] Joint ☐ Cos ☐ Purpose [] Priority [] Status [] Company []

Product [] Existing Customer ☐ Dupl ☐ Contact [] Channel [] Producer [] Sales Agent []

Search (1) Applicants (2) Decision (3) Contract (5) Collateral (6) Comments (7) Image (8) Verification (9) Tools (10)

Results Search Review Requests

Sort Primary Sort Order: NONE Secondary Sort Order: NONE View All ☒

Company	Branch	Priority	App #	Date	Title	Product	Status	Producer
DCC	HQ	NORMAL	000000225	02/01/2001	ANNA / LEO MMAGNOLIA	LOAN HE	APPROVED-FINAL DOCUM	MN-00001 : IN HOUSE (DIRECT DE
DCC	HQ	NORMAL	000000254	05/01/2001	PAULA / JOHN CCERASTOSTIGMA	LOAN UNSECURED	APPROVED-FINAL DOCUM	MN-00001 : IN HOUSE (DIRECT DE
DCC	HQ	NORMAL	000000286	07/01/2001	GRAHAM / LISA CCARNATION	LOAN UNSECURED	APPROVED-FINAL DOCUM	MN-00001 : IN HOUSE (DIRECT DE
DCC	HQ	NORMAL	000000290	08/01/2001	MARIE / HANK CCOTONEASTER	LOAN UNSECURED	APPROVED-FINAL DOCUM	MN-00001 : IN HOUSE (DIRECT DE

Queue Name: CONTRACT VERIFICATION QUEUE Secured Application ☐ Copy Application Next Application

Record A logically related collection of fields within a block about one person, place, or thing.

There are two types of records in Oracle Daybreak; *table records* and *block records*. A scroll bar allows you view records not currently displayed. The message bar informs you of the total num-

ber of records in the table block, as well as the record you are currently viewing.

Table records Appear as a grid, where each record is a single row of related data.

Block records Record appears as a single block.

Record line Located in the lower left corner of the Oracle Daybreak window, the record line displays how many records exist within the record on display.

Next Record/Previous Record scroll bar The presence of a record scroll bar indicates that there are records above or below the one on which you are working. If the scroll bar does not stretch the entire length between the two arrows, this indicates there are additional records available. If the scroll bar stretches the entire length between the two arrows this indicates no other records are available. Click the arrows to view these records. Click the up (▲) or left (▶) arrow for previous records. Click the down (▼) or right (▶) arrow for following records.

Hint box

A yellow box that appears when the mouse pointer is moved over a field. The hint box will display a description of the field's content. If the field is associated with a List of Value dialog box, the hint box displays the Lookup Type of the LOV.

Using colors as a guide

Fields appear in different colors to indicate what type of information the field contains.

Aqua Required - Information is required in an aqua field to complete a form.

White Optional - A white field is not required to contain information when completing a form.

IMPORTANT:

Some optional fields may be required by your organization. Such fields, though not mandatory on the form, must be completed during edit verification.

Gray Display only - Data cannot be entered in these fields.

Note: Aqua, white, and gray are the default colors in the Oracle Daybreak system. Your organization may have selected different colors during implementation.

Understanding parent-child relationships

A parent-child relationship is an association between a master block and one or more detail pages. The master-detail relationship is arranged in the shape of a pyramid, from the top of the form to the bottom. The top block contains the basic, or master, information. The detail pages then expand on the contents of the master block. Detail pages themselves can serve as master blocks for other sub detail pages that follow. When a block and pages are linked in a master-detail relationship, the following conditions exist:

- 1 The detail page displays only those records that are associated with the current record in the master block.
- 2 Querying between the master block and detail pages is always coordinated.

When a record is displayed in a master block, the detail pages contain information that corresponds to that record. If you perform query or change information in the master block, Oracle Daybreak updates the detail pages to match the new record in the master block. If you use the master block to perform a query and gain access to the records for a different application, the detail pages refresh to display information for the new record in the master block.

Note: You can perform a query from a detail page if the master block (or page) is completed. Otherwise, it is not possible to directly query from a detail page.

Example: Parent-child relationship

In the illustration below, note that the Underwriting form is divided into three sections. The top section (the Application block) is the master page. It contains such information as application number, product, and other items related to a specific application. The Applicants (2) master tab has been selected to display the Primary page and Address Information sub page. These detail pages contain further information about the application; in this case, the application's primary applicant and that person's address information.

APPENDIX B :NAVIGATING AND QUERYING IN ORACLE DAY-BREAK

This appendix explains how to use Oracle Daybreak to complete these frequently completed tasks:

- Navigate within and between forms
- Print a form
- Save an entry
- Edit data (including cutting, copying, and pasting data)
- Clear data
- Duplicate data
- Create and delete records
- Use the Editor dialog box
- Enter and query data using the List of Values (LOV) dialog box
- Use additional LOV tools (auto reduction, long-list, list search, and power list)
- Query data
- Use query operators and wildcard characters (including Query by example, Query/Where, and Query count)
- Use hot keys.

Navigating within a form

The following procedures can be used to navigate within a Oracle Daybreak form. Choose the one you are most comfortable using:

- Move the cursor with your mouse
- Select a command from the menu bar (Navigation menu)
- Select a command from the Oracle Daybreak toolbar
- Enter a keyboard shortcut (hot key)

The Navigation menu

The Navigation menu contains the following commands, all of which allow you to navigate within a form: Block, Record, and Field.

The **Block** command contains the following sub commands:

If you choose: (hot key)		Oracle Daybreak will:
Previous	(CTRL + PAGE UP)	Move the cursor to the previous block (if one exists).
Next	(CTRL + PAGE DOWN)	Move the cursor to the next block (if one exists).
Clear	(SHIFT + F5)	Clear the block currently containing the cursor.

The **Record** command contains the following sub commands:

If you choose: (hot key)		Oracle Daybreak will:
Previous	(SHIFT + F8)	Display the previous record (if one exists).
Next	(SHIFT + DOWN)	Display the next record (if one exists).
Scroll Up	(PAGE UP)	Perform that same action as pressing PAGE UP .
Scroll Down	(PAGE DOWN)	Perform that same action as pressing PAGE DOWN .
Insert	(F6)	Create a new record.
Remove	(SHIFT + F6)	Remove the current record.
Duplicate	(F4)	Duplicate the current record.
Clear	(SHIFT + F4)	Clear the current record.

The **Field** command contains the following sub commands:

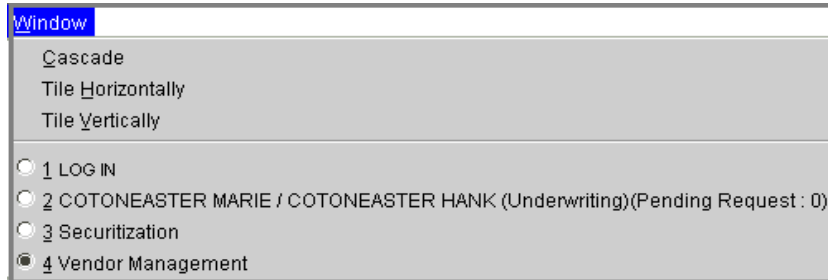
If you choose: (hot key)		Oracle Daybreak will:
Previous	(SHIFT + TAB)	Move the cursor to the previous field (if one exists).
Next	(TAB)	Move the cursor to the next field (if one exists).
Clear	(CTRL + U)	Clear the current field.
Duplicate	(F4)	Duplicate the current field.

IMPORTANT:

The **TAB** and **ENTER** keys move the cursor between fields. **F8** refreshes the record.

Navigating between forms

You can open multiple forms in each window and navigate between them with the Window menu. The lower part of the Window menu lists the forms that are currently open. Selecting the form's option button moves you to that form.



To navigate between forms

- 1 On the **Oracle Daybreak** menu bar, choose **Window**.
- 2 Select the form you want to move to by selecting it with one of the following methods:
 - Click the option button for the corresponding form.
 - or-
 - Move the cursor on the open Windows menu with the **UP** and **DOWN ARROW** keys and press **ENTER** to open a highlighted form.
 - or-
 - Type the number on the Windows menu next to the form you want to open.

Oracle Daybreak displays the form you selected.

Common Oracle Daybreak tasks

This section explains tasks common to many Oracle Daybreak modules and forms. Here you will learn how to:

- Print a form
- Save your work
- Editing data
- Using the Editor dialog box
- Close a form/leave Oracle Daybreak

Printing a form

You can print a form at any time. Make sure a printer driver is installed and at least one printer is defined before printing. (Contact your system administrator for information on how to install printer drivers and define printers.)

To print a window

- On the **File** menu, choose **Print**
- or-
- Click **Print** on the Oracle Daybreak tool bar.

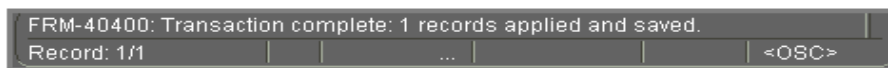
Saving your entry

When you save your work, the database is updated with all changes made since the last time the data was saved.

To save your work in Oracle Daybreak

- On the **File** menu, choose **Save**
-or-
- On the Oracle Daybreak tool bar, choose **Save** (the yellow disk icon)
-or-
- Press **F10**.

When you save an entry, the message line at the bottom of your screen displays a “Transaction complete” message to inform you of the changes.



Editing data

In this section, you will learn how to use Oracle Daybreak to edit data. You will learn how to:

- Cut, copy, and paste data
- Clear data
- Duplicate data
- Create and delete records
- Use the Editor dialog box

Cutting, copying, and pasting data

The cut, copy, and paste commands on the Oracle Daybreak menu bar allow you to move and edit data.

To cut, copy, and paste with the Oracle Daybreak menu bar

- 1 Open the form and select the data in the field you want to edit. (You can either drag your mouse over the data or double-click the data to select it.)
- 2 On the **Edit** menu, select **Cut** or **Copy**. (**Copy** leaves the data in the field while copying it; **Cut** clears the field when it copies the data.)
- 3 Move the cursor to the field where you want to place the copied data.
- 4 On the **Edit** menu, choose **Paste**.

Oracle Daybreak pastes the cut or copied data in the new field.

Keyboard guide for the previous steps

These three tasks can also be completed with the keyboard by doing the following:

Press this:	To do this:
CTRL+X	Cut
CTRL+C	Copy
CTRL+V	Paste

Clearing data

You can clear data from a form at any time. The data you clear is simply erased from the form, not deleted from the database. You can clear fields, records, blocks, or entire forms. This is particularly useful when you want to add a new entry to a record, block, or form that appears “full.”

If the data is new and has never been saved in the database, it will be permanently lost when you clear it from the form. Some items cannot be cleared of information. If you attempt to clear an item that cannot be cleared, the error message “Field is protected against update” appears in the message line.

To clear a field

- Select the field you want to clear and use **one** of the following methods to clear data:

On the **Navigation** menu, choose **Field > Clear**.

-or-

Select and type over the existing data, or use the **BACKSPACE** or **DELETE** key to remove the data.

-or-

Press **CTRL+U**.

IMPORTANT:

The data you clear from the field is not available for pasting into another field. If you want to paste the data elsewhere, use the **Copy** or **Cut** commands on the **Edit** menu.

To clear a record

- Select the record you want to clear and use **one** of the following methods to clear data:

On the **Navigation** menu, choose **Record > Clear**.

-or-

On the Oracle Daybreak tool bar, choose the **Clear Record** icon.

-or-

Press **SHIFT+F4**.

Oracle Daybreak clears the values in all the fields of your current record and returns the cursor to the first field of the next record.

To clear the current block

- Select a field in the block you want to clear and use **one** of the following methods to clear data:

On the **Navigation** menu, choose **Block > Clear**.

-or-

Press **SHIFT+F5**.

Oracle Daybreak clears the block and returns your cursor to the first field in the current block.

IMPORTANT:

If the current block is a multi-record block, this action erases all records displayed in the block.

To clear a form

- Open the application of the form you want to clear and press **SHIFT+F7**.

Oracle Daybreak clears the data from all the fields of the current form and returns your cursor to the first field of the form.

Duplicating data

If data needs to be repeated in a new record, you can duplicate data from a previous record.

To copy a field from a previous record

- 1 Depending on the form you are using, enter a new record or query an existing record.
- 2 On the **Navigation** menu, choose **Record > Insert**
-or-
On the Oracle Daybreak tool bar, choose the **Insert Record** icon
-or-
Press **F6**.

Oracle Daybreak inserts a new record after the existing record.

- 3 Move the cursor to the field you want to duplicate in the new record.
- 4 On the **Navigation** menu, choose **Field > Duplicate**.
-or-
Press **F3**.

Oracle Daybreak copies the field value from the previous record to the current record.

To copy all fields from a previous record

- 1 Enter a new record, or query an existing record in your form.
- 2 On the **Navigation** menu, choose **Record > Insert**
-or-
On the Oracle Daybreak tool bar, choose the **Insert Record** icon
-or-
Press **F6**.

Oracle Daybreak inserts a new record after the existing record.

- 3 On the **Navigation** menu, select **Record > Duplicate**.
-or-
Press **F4**.

IMPORTANT:

If your current block requires all records to be unique, the Duplicate command does not duplicate those fields that must be unique.

To copy all information on a page and its sub pages

- 1 Move the cursor to the first field on the page you want to duplicate.
- 2 On the **Oracle Daybreak** tool bar, choose the **Copy with Details Record** icon.
Note: For this process to work, the entry has to be locked (lock parameter set to **y**)
- 3 Make the changes you desire to the details in the duplicate entry to make it unique.
- 4 Choose the **Copy with Details Record** icon to complete sub tabs.
- 5 Make the changes you desire to the sub page details in the duplicate entry to make it unique.
- 6 Save your new entry.

Creating and deleting records

You can enter new records in the database or delete existing records from the database. Only users who have the appropriate permissions set up in their user responsibility can create or delete records.

To create a new record

- 1 On the **Navigation** menu, choose **Record > Insert**.
-or-
On the Oracle Daybreak tool bar, click **Insert Record**.
-or-
Press **F6**.

Note: When you create a record in a multi-record block, Oracle Daybreak inserts a new blank row below the selected row. In a single-record block, Oracle Daybreak clears the fields in the block.

- 2 Once the selected field is cleared, enter the data for the new record.
- 3 On the **File** menu, choose **Save**.
-or-
On the Oracle Daybreak tool bar, click **Save**.
-or-
Press **F10**.

Oracle Daybreak saves the record in the database.

IMPORTANT:

If you exit the form without saving your work, the record is not added to the database.

To delete a record

- 1 Select the record you want to delete.
- 2 Use one of the following methods to delete data from a field:

On the **Navigation** menu, choose **Record > Remove**.

-or-

On the Oracle Daybreak tool bar, choose the Remove Record icon.

Oracle Daybreak erases the current record from your form and returns your cursor to the first field of the next record; however, the record is not yet deleted.

- 3 On the **File** menu, choose **Save**.

-or-

On the Oracle Daybreak tool bar, click **Save**.

-or-

Press **F10**.

IMPORTANT:

If you exit the form without saving your work, the record is not deleted from the database.

Using the Editor dialog box

You can use the Editor dialog box to view, enter, or update the entire contents of an entry field. The Editor dialog box is especially useful for editing scrollable text fields. A scrollable text field is a field whose actual width is longer than its display width and whose content you can view by scrolling through the field. Searches performed in the Editor dialog box are case-sensitive.

IMPORTANT:

If a text field is set up to use a default system editor, then the following procedures open the editor determined by the profile option “Editor (Character).”

To use the Editor dialog box

- 1 Open the form and select the field you want to edit.
- 2 On the **Edit** menu, choose **Edit Field**.

The Editor dialog box appears with the text from the field you selected.



Note: You can also open the Editor dialog box by pressing **CTRL+E**.

- 3 Enter a new text or edit the existing text in the Editor dialog box and choose **Ok**.

IMPORTANT:

If the current field is a display-only field, then the Editor dialog box appears in display-only mode.

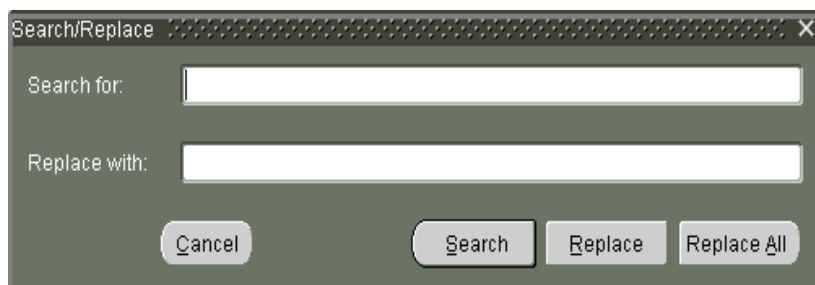
To search for a phrase and replace it with another phrase

- 1 On the **Edit** menu, choose **Edit Field**.

The Editor dialog box appears.

- 2 Choose **Search**.

The Search/Replace dialog box appears.



- 3 In the **Search for** field, type the text or characters you want to find on the form.
If you want to replace that data with other data, type the new data in the **Replace with** field.
- 4 Choose the **Search** button to search for the value.
-or-
Choose **Replace** to search for the value and replace the first occurrence.
-or-
Choose **Replace All** to search for the value and replace all occurrences.
- 5 To close the **Search/Replace** dialog box, choose **Cancel**.
- 6 When you are finished editing the value in the **Editor** window, choose **Ok**.
The Editor dialog box closes the window and the edited value appears in the field.

Exiting a form/leaving Oracle Daybreak

You can close a Oracle Daybreak form, or end a Oracle Daybreak session, using the mouse or keyboard.

To save exit a form/leave Oracle Daybreak

- On the **File** menu, choose **Exit**
-or-
- On the Oracle Daybreak tool bar, choose **Exit** (the blue door icon)
-or-
- Press **CTRL + Q**.

Oracle Daybreak will end a Oracle Daybreak session when you perform one of these actions from the Login form.

Entering and querying data

This chapter explains how to use the List of Values dialog boxes and search for data while using a form.

List of Values (LOV) dialog box

Many fields on Oracle Daybreak forms are linked to a List of Values (LOV) dialog box. An LOV displays all possible entries that Oracle Daybreak will accept for a particular field. You can select data from the LOV to complete the field instead of having to search for acceptable entries. Likewise, a field that is associated with an LOV only accepts entries found on the list of values. Using the LOV increases accuracy and productivity, as it ensures uniformity and efficiency during data entry.

Note: If you are in Enter-Query mode, the LOV cannot be used.

When an LOV is available for a field, “List of Values” appears on the status line. Also, when you move the cursor to the field with an LOV from a Lookup field in the Setup menu, a yellow hint box appears, citing the lookup type for the LOV.

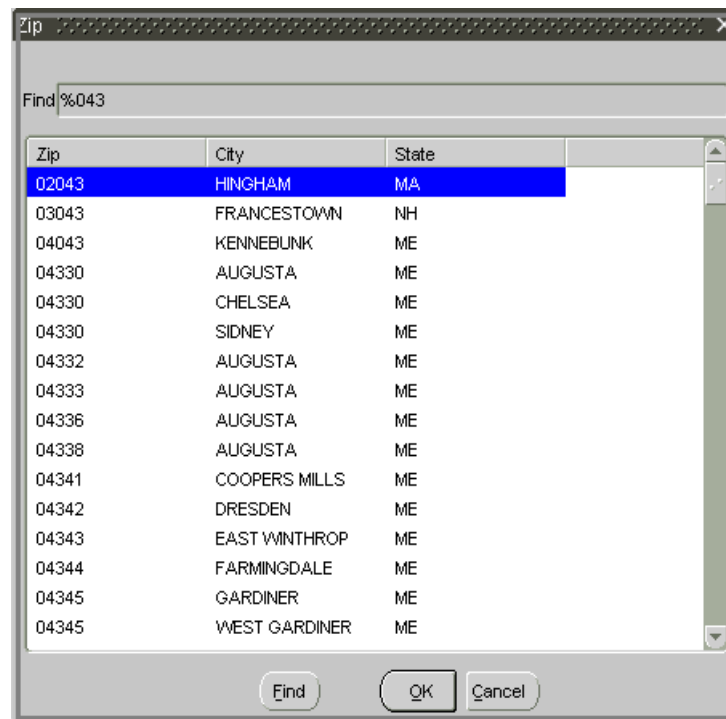
The screenshot shows a software interface with a tabbed menu at the top: Address, Employments, Telecoms, Financials, Liabilities, and Other Incomes. The 'Address' tab is active. Below the tabs are various input fields for an address, including Type (HOME), Postal Type (NORMAL ADC), #, Pre, Street Name, Street Type, Post, Apt No, Own / Rent (OWNS HOME), Stated (0), Mths (0), Amt (\$0.00), and Freq (MONTHLY). There are also checkboxes for Mailing and Current, and fields for City, St, Zip, Country (US), Ph, and Comment. A yellow hint box is positioned over the 'Street Type' field, displaying the text 'STREET_TYPE_CD'. At the bottom of the form, a status line reads 'Select the street type.' and 'Record: 1/1'. A red box highlights the text 'List of Valu...' in the status line.

When you open an LOV from an entry field, the field’s LOV dialog box appears.

The screenshot shows a 'Lookup' dialog box with a title bar that includes a close button (X). Inside the dialog, there is a 'Find %' text box at the top. Below it is a list box containing the following items: ALLEY, AVENUE, BOULEVARD, CIRCLE, CENTER, CRESCENT, COURT, CANYON, DALE, DRIVE, EXPRESSWAY, FREEWAY, GARDEN, GROVE, HILL, and LIFELINE. The 'ALLEY' item is currently selected and highlighted in blue. At the bottom of the dialog box, there are three buttons: 'Find', 'OK', and 'Cancel'.

An example of a List of Values box. This one appears from the Street Type field on an Address block.

An LOV might contain more than one column of information. Most LOVs provide a descriptive heading at the top of each column.



To select data from an LOV

- 1 Move the cursor to an entry field with an LOV.

“List of Valu...” appears on the status line.

- 2 On the **Edit** menu, choose **List of Values**.

-or-

Press **F9**.

When the LOV appears, you can either use the mouse to scroll through the list box and double-click on a value to select it, or press the **UP ARROW** or **DOWN ARROW** keys to highlight a value with the blue bar.

If you choose **Cancel**, the LOV closes and no entry appears in the field.

- 3 Press **ENTER** or choose **OK** to select the value.

Once you select a value, the LOV dialog box closes and the selected value appears in the field.

Additional LOV tools

In addition to allowing you to select a field value, LOVs provide tools to simplify entering data and working with long lists. Auto Reduction lets you view a condensed portion of the entire list of values. Power List allows you to quickly enter data without opening the LOV.

In some cases, an LOV is too large to fit entirely in the list box and the Long-List LOV appears.

Auto reduction

Using Auto Reduction, you can shorten an LOV. With a shortened list, you only need to scan a subset of the original values.

To use the Auto reduction feature

- In the **Find** field on the LOV dialog box, type the first character(s) of a value you want to locate. (A percent sign appears by default in the Find field.)

Oracle Daybreak automatically reduces the list to just those values in the first column that match the characters you enter.

Note: To return to the entire contents of the LOV, type the wildcard character % in the Find field and press **ENTER**.

List search

If you do not know the initial characters of your value, but do know that your value contains a certain word or set of characters, you can perform a list search to find the values that contain those words or characters.

To perform a list search

- 1 In the **Find** field on the LOV dialog box, enter any group of characters as search criteria. Use wildcard characters, such as the percent sign (%), which represents any number of characters, or underline (_), which represents a single character in your search criteria.

IMPORTANT:

The criteria you enter for a list search is not case-sensitive. For example, to reduce a search list to just those values containing the word “schedule,” enter **%schedule%** in the **Find** field.

- 2 Choose **Find**.

A reduced list appears, containing just those values that match the search criteria.

Long-list

Long-List is the other tool you can use to shorten an LOV. Long-List works similarly to Auto Reduction. The Long-List dialog box appears when a field has a list too large for Auto Reduction.

To perform a list search

- 1 In the **Find** field on the long list LOV dialog box, type the first few characters that occur in your value in the Find field
- 2 Choose **Find**.
Oracle Daybreak reduces the long list to a smaller sub set of values meeting the search criteria in the Find field in a regular LOV.
- 3 Select the value you want to use and choose **Find**.

Other LOV features

You do not have to use a field's LOV to complete a field. If your entry appears in the field's' LOV, Oracle Daybreak will accept it when you type it in the field.

The Auto Reduction logic that applies to the LOV also applies to your entry in a field with an LOV. If you type the first letter of your entry and press **TAB**, Oracle Daybreak will automatically complete the field if there is a single match in the LOV.

If more than one entry in the LOV share the characters you typed, Oracle Daybreak will open the LOV displaying only the entries beginning with those characters.

If no entry in the LOV matches the characters you typed, Oracle Daybreak opens the LOV displaying all of its entries when you press **TAB**.

Querying data

Oracle Daybreak provides you with search options to locate information when working with a form. You can retrieve and review all available information in your database without having to remember the information from a previously displayed form or printing lengthy reports to view an item. Instead, you can perform a search to obtain and review the information you want.

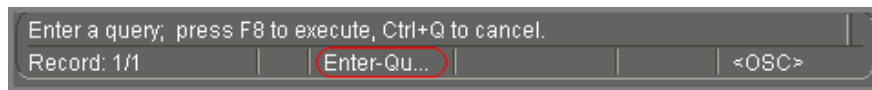
This section describes the methods you can use to locate and retrieve records in Oracle Daybreak. These include:

- Using query operators
- Query-by-example
- Query/Where
- Using query count

Note: If you are in Enter-Query mode, the LOV cannot be used.

IMPORTANT:

Searches cannot be performed in forms that require using the Search page to retrieve information. These forms (for example, the Underwriting form, the Funding form, and Customer Service form) only display run-time output, or only run specific processes. The following message appears in the message line if you attempt to search such a form: “Function key not allowed. Press Ctrl+F1 for list of valid keys.”



Using query operators

Query operators are used to create search criteria to limit searches to specific information. The query operators available in most fields include:

Operator	Meaning	Example Expression
=	equal to	= 'Janet' or = 107
!=	not equal to	!= 'Bob' or != 107
>	greater than	> 99 or > '01-JAN-93'
>=	greater than or equal to	>= 55
<	less than	< 1000.00
<=	less than or equal to	<= 100
#BETWEEN	between two values	#BETWEEN 1 AND 1000

The query operator expressions retrieve results according to character-ordering rules for character fields and numeric-ordering rules for numeric fields. For example, look at the following field values:

002, 003, 004, 005, 078, 123, 253, 441, 576, 775, 1274, 3298, 4451, 5600, 9578, 10500, 58437, 708445

These values are shown in the order you expect for numeric values, where 005 is between 004 and 078. If the field is defined as a numeric field, then the phrase “#BETWEEN 004 AND 078” would retrieve 004, 005, and 078.

However, if the field is defined as a character field, then the phrase “#BETWEEN 4 AND 7” would retrieve the values 441, 576, 4451, 5600, and 58437, which all start with characters between 4 and 7. The values 775 and 005 would not appear because 775 is lexically greater than 7, and 0 is lexically less than 4.

Some fields contain date values that are actually “Date-format” character values. These fields act like character fields in that the value 01-FEB-92 would be lexically less than 01-JAN-92, because F precedes J in a character set.

IMPORTANT:

Sometimes you cannot instantly determine if a field containing numeric values is defined as a character or numeric field. To identify what the field type is, you may have to enter and experiment with different search criteria expressions and see what results are returned.

Tips for using Query Operators

- Use single quotation marks (' ') to enclose the character or date value in your expression. For example:

```
'Texas'  
'01-MAY-93'
```

- Query operators cannot be used in time fields.

When you use the #BETWEEN query operator, the search criteria “#BETWEEN value1 AND value2” retrieves all records containing values between and including value1 and value2. The same applies to dates. For example, using the search criteria “#BETWEEN '01-JAN-93' AND '01-MAR-93'” in a date field retrieves all records with dates between and including January 1, 1993 and March 1, 1993.

Finding patterns with wildcard characters

In addition to query operators, you can include wildcard characters in your search criteria. Wildcard characters search for particular patterns in your data. Use the percent (%) wildcard character within a field to represent any number of characters (including no characters), or use the underline (_) wildcard character to represent any single character.

For example, if you want to retrieve all records that contain the word “XXX” in a specific field, you would enter the search criteria %XXX% in that field.

Enter-Query mode

If you want to retrieve a group of records in a Oracle Daybreak from using search criteria, you can use Enter-Query mode. The Enter-Query mode may be used to specify complex search criteria in any of the fields on your current block.

The search criteria can include:

- Specific values
- Phrases containing wildcard characters
- Phrases containing query operators
- Any combination of the three to help you pinpoint the data of interest.

IMPORTANT:

When your application is in Enter-Query mode, you will not be able to navigate out of the current form. To navigate from the form, you must exit Enter-Query mode by choosing **Cancel Query** or **Exit** on the task bar or pressing **CTRL+Q**.

To user Query-by-example

- 1 On the **Query** menu, choose **Enter**

-or-

Press **F7**

-or-

On the Oracle Daybreak toolbar, click the **Enter Query** icon.

Oracle Daybreak switches from data entry mode to Enter-Query mode and clears the form. The Enter-Query message appears in the status line.

- 2 Enter search criteria in any of the fields, using wildcard characters and query operators as necessary. You can also choose **Last Criteria** on the **Query** menu to display the search criteria used in your last search, if there was one.

Note: Pressing **F7** twice will also display the search criteria from your last search.

IMPORTANT:

While in Enter-Query mode, all check boxes are in a neutral state; that is, they are neither selected nor cleared as a default. If you want your search criteria to include a selected check box, you have to select it, regardless of whether it already appears to be checked. Similarly, if you want your search criteria to include a cleared check box, you have to clear it, regardless of how it currently appears. (To clear it, first select the check box to activate it, then select it again to clear it.)

- 3 On the **Query** menu, choose **Execute**

-or-

Press **F8**

-or-

On the Oracle Daybreak toolbar, click the **Execute Query** icon.

IMPORTANT:

To retrieve all the database records for a block, you can bypass steps 1 and 2 and select **Execute** on the Query menu. This is known as a blind query. To retrieve all records for a block, press **F7**, then press **F8** to perform the query.

- 4 To leave the Enter-Query mode, choose **Cancel** from the **Query** menu
-or-
Press **CTRL+Q**
-or-
On the Oracle Daybreak toolbar, click the **Cancel Query** icon.

Query/where

An even more sophisticated search method is to use Query/where. Query/where allows you to modify a query by using a SQL Plus statement as your search criteria.

To use Query/where

- 1 On the **Query** menu, choose **Enter**
-or-
Press **F7**
-or-
On the Oracle Daybreak toolbar, click the **Enter Query** icon.

Oracle Daybreak switches to Enter-Query mode.
- 2 Enter the character & (or a blind variable) in the field from which you want to run the query.
- 3 On the **Query** menu, choose **Execute**
-or-
Press **F8**
-or-
On the Oracle Daybreak toolbar, click the **Execute Query** icon.

The Query/Where dialog box appears.

- 4 Type the search criteria in the format of a SQL Plus statement in the window.

For example, the following Query/Where search criteria:

```
:P like '%VEH%' and :A in ('0000000374', '0000000532')
```

Would produce the following results:

The two loan loans, 0000000374 and 0000000532.

- 5 Choose **OK** to execute the query.
-or-
Choose **Cancel** to close the Query/Where dialog box without running a query.

Note: If you have a long statement as your search criteria, you can use a field editor to make changes to your statement by choosing **Search**.

Query count

If you do not need to retrieve the records from a query-by-example search, but only want to know how many records match your search criteria, you can perform a query count.

To obtain a count of the number of records

- 1 On the **Query** menu, choose **Enter**
-or-
Press **F7**
-or-
On the Oracle Daybreak toolbar, click the **Enter Query** icon.
- 2 Enter the search criteria in the field you want to perform the query.
- 3 On the **Query** menu, choose **Count Hits**.
-or-
Press **SHIFT+F2**.

Oracle Daybreak counts your query. A message appears on the message line displaying the number of records query-by-example would retrieve if you ran the search.

IMPORTANT:

If you select **Count Hits** on the **Query** menu without specifying any search criteria in a block, query count displays the total number of records in the database for that block.

Hot keys

“Hot keys” are keystroke shortcuts that perform navigation and data entry tasks. A dialog box containing a form’s available hot keys can be viewed by selecting **Help > Keys** on the Oracle Daybreak menu bar. Below is a list of these keys:

Function	Key(s)
Block Menu	F5
Cancel Query	CTRL + Q
Clear Block	SHIFT + F5
Clear Field	CTRL + U
Clear Form	SHIFT + F7
Clear Record	SHIFT + F4
Copy	CTRL + C
Count Query	SHIFT + F2
Cut	CTRL + X
Delete Record	SHIFT + F6
Display Error	SHIFT + F1
Down	DOWN ARROW
Down	CTRL + L
Duplicate Item	F3
Duplicate Previous Record	F4
Exit	CTRL + E
Enter Query	F7
Execute Query	F8
Help	CTRL + H
Insert Record	F6
List Tab Pages	F2
Move between master tabs	
Master tab 1	SHIFT + CTRL + F1
Master tab 2	SHIFT + CTRL + F2
Master tab 3	SHIFT + CTRL + F3
Master tab 4	SHIFT + CTRL + F4
Master tab 5	SHIFT + CTRL + F5
Master tab 6	SHIFT + CTRL + F6
Master tab 7	SHIFT + CTRL + F7
Master tab 8	SHIFT + CTRL + F8
Master tab 9	SHIFT + CTRL + F9
Master tab 10	SHIFT + CTRL + F10
Move to next page/sub page	CTRL+TAB
Move to previous page/sub page	CTRL+SHIFT+TAB
Next Block/Page to sub page	CTRL + PAGE DOWN
Next Field	TAB
Next Primary Key	SHIFT + F3
Next Record	SHIFT + DOWN ARROW
Next Set of Records	SHIFT + CTRL + PAGE DOWN
Paste	CTRL + V
Previous Block/Sub page to page	CTRL + PAGE UP
Previous Field	SHIFT + TAB
Previous Record	SHIFT + UP ARROW
Print	SHIFT + F8
Return	ENTER
Save changes	F10
Scroll Down	PAGE DOWN
Scroll Up	PAGE UP
Scroll Keys	CTRL + F1
Up	CTRL + P
Up	UP ARROW
Update Record	CTRL + U

APPENDIX C : TRANSACTION PARAMETERS

The Customer Service form Maintenance (3) master tab allows you to post an array of monetary and nonmonetary transactions for any given account. The transactions that are available depend on the responsibility of the Oracle Daybreak user, the nature of the account, and whether the account is a loan.

This appendix catalogues the baseline transaction codes and parameters available on the Customer Service form's Maintenance (3) master tab. Instructions on how to use the Maintenance (3) master tab are located in the Customer Service chapter of this User Guide.

Loan monetary transactions

This section catalogues the transaction codes and parameters required to complete the following monetary tasks for loans:

- Apply, adjust, or waive servicing expenses
- Adjust or waive late charges
- Adjust or waive nonsufficient funds
- Apply, adjust, or waive repossession expenses
- Apply, adjust, or waive bankruptcy expenses
- Apply or adjust phone pay fees
- Change an index/margin rate
- Apply, adjust, or cancel financed insurance
- Generate a payoff quote
- Payoff an account
- Charge-off an account
- Close an account
- Adjust, charge-off, or waive the advance/principal balance
- Adjust the interest balance
- Stop interest accrual
- Indicate a borrower as on or off active military duty
- Change a due date
- Apply, adjust, or waive an extension fee
- Change payment amount
- Adjust or waive a prepayment penalty
- Reschedule an escrow payment
- Adjust or waive an escrow payment
- Adjust or waive a payoff quote fee
- Place an account in a nonperforming condition
- Reverse a nonperforming condition
- Reschedule precompute loan to interest bearing loan

Servicing expenses

Service expenses are any expenses incurred to service an account; for example, employing a courier to send documents, such as payoff quotes or balance statements. Servicing expenses appear in the Other Due field on the Dues block of the Account Details page. This is the first page to appear on the Customer Service form when you load an account.

The screenshot shows the 'ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service)' form. The 'Accounts' section lists two accounts: 20010200031543 (CHARGED OFF, LOAN HE, \$0.00) and 1120200032343 (CHARGED OFF, LOAN HE, \$0.00). The 'Dues' section contains a table with the following data:

	Today's Payoff	Oldest Due Dt	Due Dt	Amt
Delq Due	\$0.00	1	08/22/2007	\$0.00
LC Due	\$0.00	2	07/22/2007	\$0.00
NSF Due	\$0.00	3	06/22/2007	\$0.00
Other Due	\$0.00	4	05/22/2007	\$0.00
Total Due	\$0.00	5	04/22/2007	\$0.00

The 'Other Due' row is highlighted with a red box. The 'Conditions' section shows 'SKIP TRACE ASSIGNMENT' and 'CREDIT INSURANCE AND WA'. The 'Activity' section shows 'Effective Dt' 03/22/2007, 'Paid Off Dt' 01/01/2000, and 'Current Pmt' \$539.48. The 'Delinquency Information' section shows 'Late' 2, '30' 2, '60' 2, '90' 2, '120' 1, '150' 2, '180' 2.

To post a servicing expense

Transaction

SERVICING EXPENSES

Parameters

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

To adjust a servicing expense

Transaction

ADJUSTMENT TO SERVICING EXPENSES - ADD

Parameters

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

ADJUSTMENT TO SERVICING EXPENSES - SUBTRACT

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

To waive a servicing expense

Transaction

WAIVE SERVICING EXPENSES

Parameters

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

Late charges

Late charges occur when payment is not made within the grace period or by the day after payment is due. The due date is determined by the contract. Late charges cannot be assessed by a user, they are assessed automatically by Oracle Daybreak.

Late charges appear in the LC Dues field on the Dues block of the Account Details page. This is the first page to appear on the Customer Service form when you load an account.

ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service)(Pending Request : 0)

Search Queue Auto Run ☐ Ng

Acc # 20010200031543 Or SSN

Accounts

Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch
20010200031543	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
1120200032343	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
Total			\$0.00	\$0.00	# of Accounts 6		

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Customers

JOHN ABRAHAM PRIMARY
LEE K ABRAHAM SPOUSE

Customer # SSN Birth Dt Gender
219690 xxx-xx-1213 03/11/1973 UNKNOWN

Email JOHN.ABRAHAM@GMAIL.COM

Language ENGLISH Marital St MARRIED

Disability ☐ Skip ☐ Stop Correspondence ☐

Privacy Opt-Out ☒ Time Zone ☐ Active Military Duty ☐

Contact Information

Address Type Current Confirmed Mailing Phone

HOME ☒ ☐ ☒ 123-456-7890

123
EDEN PRAIRIE MN-55344

Dues

Today's Payoff	Oldest Due Dt	Due Dt	Amt
\$0.00	01/22/2010		
Delq Due	\$0.00	1 08/22/2007	\$0.00
LC Due	\$0.00	2 07/22/2007	\$0.00
NSF Due	\$0.00	3 06/22/2007	\$0.00
Other Due	\$0.00	4 05/22/2007	\$0.00
Total Due	\$0.00	5 04/22/2007	\$0.00

Conditions

Condition	Start Dt	Followup Dt
SKIP TRACE ASSIGNMENT	11/27/2009	11/30/2009
CREDIT INSURANCE AND WA	11/27/2009	11/30/2009

Alert

Activity

Effective Dt	Active Dt	Paid Off Dt	Chargeoff Dt	Current Pmt	Due Day
03/22/2007	03/22/2007	01/01/2000	01/05/2010	\$539.48	22
Last Pmt Amt	Pmt Dt	Last Bill Amt	Last Activity Dt	Military Duty	
\$0.00	01/01/2000	\$44,486.88	01/21/2010		

Producer NC-00003 : JENKINS INVESTMENT Behavior Score 0

App # 20010200031543 Customer Grade C GRADE Score 600

Delinquency Information

Late	30	60	90	120	150	180
2	2	2	2	2	1	2
BP/NSF (Life)	0	0	0	0	0	0
BP/NSF (Year)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Days	Category	Collector				
0		DEMOCOLL				

Call Activities

Action	Result	Contact	Reason	Promise Dt	Promise Amt	Cancel	Condition	Followup Dt	Time Zone	Adj. Followup Dt	Appt
CC	HJ				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM		11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>
CC	PP			11/27/2009	\$200.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM		11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>
CC	PP			11/27/2009	\$101.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM		11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>
TO	LM				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	DELQ	11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM		11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>
TO	LM				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM		11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>

To adjust a late charge

Transaction

ADJUSTMENT TO LATE CHARGE - ADD

ADJUSTMENT TO LATE CHARGE - SUBTRACT

Parameters

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

To waive a late charge

Transaction

WAIVE LATE CHARGE

Parameters

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

Nonsufficient fund fees

Nonsufficient fund fees are posted when a payment does not cover the amount owed. The fee that Oracle Daybreak automatically applies to an account is recorded during setup.

Nonsufficient fund fees appear in the NSF Due field on the Dues block of the Account Details page. This is the first page to appear on the Customer Service form when you load an account.

ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service)(Pending Request : 0)

Search Queue Auto Run Accounts Acc # Status Product Payoff Amt Amt Due Oldest Due Dt Company Branch

Acc # 20010200031543

Or SSN 1120200032343

Show All

Total \$0.00 \$0.00 # of Accounts 6

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Customers

JOHN ABRAHAM PRIMARY

LEE K ABRAHAM SPOUSE

Customer # SSN Birth Dt Gender

219690 xxx-xx-1213 03/11/1973 UNKNOWN

Email JOHN.ABRAHAM@GMAIL.COM

Language ENGLISH Marital St MARRIED

Disability Skip Stop Correspondence

Privacy Opt-Out Time Zone Active Military Duty

Contact Information

Address Type Current Confirmed Mailing Phone

HOME 123 123-456-7890

123 EDEN PRAIRIE MN-55344

Dues

Today's Payoff \$0.00 Oldest Due Dt 01/22/2010

Delq Due \$0.00 1 08/22/2007 \$0.00

L.C Due \$0.00 2 07/22/2007 \$0.00

NSF Due \$0.00 3 06/22/2007 \$0.00

Other Due \$0.00 4 05/22/2007 \$0.00

Total Due \$0.00 5 04/22/2007 \$0.00

Conditions

Condition Start Dt Followup Dt

SKIP TRACE ASSIGNMENT 11/27/2009 11/30/2009

CREDIT INSURANCE AND WA 11/27/2009 11/30/2009

Alert

Activity

Effective Dt Active Dt Paid Off Dt Chargeoff Dt Current Pmt Due Day

03/22/2007 03/22/2007 01/01/2000 01/05/2010 \$539.48 22

Last Pmt Amt Pmt Dt Last Bill Amt Last Activity Dt Military Duty

\$0.00 01/01/2000 \$44,486.88 01/21/2010

Producer NC-00003 : JENKINS INVESTMENT Behavior Score 0

App # 20010200031543 Customer Grade C GRADE Score 600

Delinquency Information

Late 30 60 90 120 150 180

2 2 2 2 2 1 2

BP/NSF (Life) 0 0

BP/NSF (Year) 0 0

Days Category Collector

0 DEMOCOLL

Call Activities Promises Comments Checklist References Payment Rating History Due Date History

Action Result Contact Reason Promise Dt Promise Amt Cancel Condition Followup Dt Time Zone Adj. Followup Dt Appt

CC HU 11/27/2009 \$0.00 NONE 11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM 11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM

CC PP 11/27/2009 \$200.00 NONE 11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM 11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM

CC PP 11/27/2009 \$101.00 NONE 11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM 11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM

TO LM 11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM 11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM

TO LM 11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM 11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM

To adjust a nonsufficient funds

Transaction

ADJUSTMENT TO NONSUFFICIENT
FUND FEE - ADD

ADJUSTMENT TO NONSUFFICIENT
FUND FEE - SUBTRACT

Parameters

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

To waive a nonsufficient funds

Transaction

WAIVE NONSUFFICIENT FUND FEE

Parameters

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

Repossession expenses

Repossession expenses include any costs incurred while obtaining the asset, including legal fees or storage costs.

Repossession expenses appear in the Other Due field on the Dues block of the Account Details page. This is the first page to appear on the Customer Service form when you load an account.

The screenshot displays the 'ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service)' form. The 'Accounts' section shows account # 20010200031543 with a status of 'CHARGED OFF' and a product of 'LOAN HE'. The 'Dues' section shows a total due of \$0.00, with a red box highlighting the 'Other Due' field. The 'Conditions' section shows 'SKIP TRACE ASSIGNMENT' and 'CREDIT INSURANCE AND WA'. The 'Delinquency Information' section shows a delinquency of 2 days. The 'Activity' section shows a last payment of \$0.00 on 01/01/2000. The 'Call Activities' section shows a list of activities with results and dates.

To post a repossession expense

Transaction

REPOSESSION EXPENSES

Parameters

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

To adjust a repossession expense

Transaction

ADJUSTMENT TO REPOSESSION
EXPENSES - ADD

Parameters

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

ADJUSTMENT TO REPOSESSION
EXPENSES - SUBTRACT

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

To waive a repossession expense

Transaction

WAIVE REPOSESSION EXPENSES

Parameters

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

Bankruptcy expenses

Bankruptcy expenses include any costs incurred when an account holder declares bankruptcy, such as legal fees or additional collection costs.

Bankruptcy expenses appear in the Other Due field on the Dues block of the Account Details page. This is the first page to appear on the Customer Service form when you load an account.

ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service)(Pending Request: 0)

Search Queue ☐ Auto Run ☐ Ng ☐

Acc # 20010200031543 Or SSN

Accounts

Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch
20010200031543	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
1120200032343	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
Total			\$0.00	\$0.00	# of Accounts 6		

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Customers

JOHN ABRAHAM PRIMARY
LEE K ABRAHAM SPOUSE

Customer # 219690 SSN xxx-xx-1213 Birth Dt 03/11/1973 Gender UNKNOWN
Email JOHN.ABRAHAM@GMAIL.COM
Language ENGLISH Marital St MARRIED
Disability ☐ Skip ☐ Stop Correspondence ☐
Privacy Opt-Out ☒ Time Zone ☐ Active Military Duty ☐

Contact Information

Address Type Current Confirmed Mailing Phone
HOME ☒ ☐ ☒ 123-456-7890
123
EDEN PRAIRIE MN-55344

Dues

Today's Payoff	Oldest Due Dt	Due Dt	Amt
\$0.00	01/22/2010		
Delq Due \$0.00	1 08/22/2007	\$0.00	
LC Due \$0.00	2 07/22/2007	\$0.00	
NSF Due \$0.00	3 06/22/2007	\$0.00	
Other Due \$0.00	4 05/22/2007	\$0.00	
Total Due \$0.00	5 04/22/2007	\$0.00	

Activity

Effective Dt	Active Dt	Paid Off Dt	Chargeoff Dt	Current Pmt	Due Day
03/22/2007	03/22/2007	01/01/2000	01/05/2010	\$539.48	22
Last Pmt Amt \$0.00	Pmt Dt 01/01/2000	Last Bill Amt \$44,486.88	Last Activity Dt 01/21/2010	Military Duty <input type="checkbox"/>	

Producer NC-00003 : JENKINS INVESTMENT Behavior Score 0
App # 20010200031543 Customer Grade C GRADE Score 600

Conditions

Condition	Start Dt	Followup Dt
SKIP TRACE ASSIGNMENT	11/27/2009	11/30/2009
CREDIT INSURANCE AND WA	11/27/2009	11/30/2009

Delinquency Information

Late	30	60	90	120	150	180
2	2	2	2	2	1	2

BP/NSF (Life) 0 0
BP/NSF (Year) 0 0
Days Category Collector 0 DEMOCOLL

Call Activities

Action	Result	Contact	Reason	Promise Dt	Promise Amt	Cancel	Condition	Followup Dt	Time Zone	Adj. Followup Dt	Appt
CC	HU				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM		11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>
CC	PP			11/27/2009	\$200.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM		11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>
CC	PP			11/27/2009	\$101.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM		11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>
TO	LM				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	DELQ	11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM		11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>
TO	LM				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM		11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>

To post a bankruptcy expense

Transaction

LEGAL BANKRUPTCY EXPENSES

Parameters

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

To adjust a bankruptcy expense

Transaction

ADJUSTMENT TO BANKRUPTCY
EXPENSES - ADD

Parameters

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

ADJUSTMENT TO BANKRUPTCY
EXPENSES - SUBTRACT

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

To waive a bankruptcy expense

Transaction

WAIVE LEGAL BANKRUPTCY EXPENSES

Parameters

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

Phone pay fees

Phone pay fees are where a borrower calls the lender and arranges for a debit to their checking or savings account to make a payment on a loan account.

Phone pay fees appear in the Other Due field on the Dues block of the Account Details page. This is the first page to appear on the Customer Service form when you load an account.

ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service) (Pending Request: 0)																																																																																																											
Search Queue <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Run <input type="checkbox"/> N/A		Accounts <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Acc #</th> <th>Status</th> <th>Product</th> <th>Payoff Amt</th> <th>Amt Due</th> <th>Oldest Due Dt</th> <th>Company</th> <th>Branch</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20010200031543</td> <td>CHARGED OFF</td> <td>LOAN HE</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>04/22/2007</td> <td>SSFC</td> <td>C01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1120200032343</td> <td>CHARGED OFF</td> <td>LOAN HE</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>04/22/2007</td> <td>SSFC</td> <td>C01</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Total</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td colspan="3"># of Accounts 6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>													Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch	20010200031543	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01	1120200032343	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01	Total			\$0.00	\$0.00	# of Accounts 6																																																															
Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch																																																																																																				
20010200031543	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01																																																																																																				
1120200032343	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01																																																																																																				
Total			\$0.00	\$0.00	# of Accounts 6																																																																																																						
Acc # 20010200031543 Or SSN		Show All <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																									
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Search (1)</th> <th>Customer Service (2)</th> <th>Maintenance (3)</th> <th>Bankruptcy (4)</th> <th>Repo/Foreclosure (5)</th> <th>Deficiency (6)</th> <th>Contract (7)</th> <th>Collateral (8)</th> <th>Bureau (9)</th> <th>Comments (10)</th> </tr> </thead> </table>															Search (1)	Customer Service (2)	Maintenance (3)	Bankruptcy (4)	Repo/Foreclosure (5)	Deficiency (6)	Contract (7)	Collateral (8)	Bureau (9)	Comments (10)																																																																																			
Search (1)	Customer Service (2)	Maintenance (3)	Bankruptcy (4)	Repo/Foreclosure (5)	Deficiency (6)	Contract (7)	Collateral (8)	Bureau (9)	Comments (10)																																																																																																		
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Account Details</th> <th>Customer Details</th> <th>Business</th> <th>Balances</th> <th>Transactions</th> <th>Tracking Attributes</th> <th>Statements</th> <th>Esbrow</th> <th>Insurances</th> <th>Vendor Work Order</th> </tr> </thead> </table>															Account Details	Customer Details	Business	Balances	Transactions	Tracking Attributes	Statements	Esbrow	Insurances	Vendor Work Order																																																																																			
Account Details	Customer Details	Business	Balances	Transactions	Tracking Attributes	Statements	Esbrow	Insurances	Vendor Work Order																																																																																																		
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> Customers <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>JOHN ABRAHAM</td> <td>PRIMARY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LEE K ABRAHAM</td> <td>SPOUSE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Customer #</td> <td>SSN</td> <td>Birth Dt</td> <td>Gender</td> </tr> <tr> <td>219690</td> <td>xxx-xx-1213</td> <td>03/11/1973</td> <td>UNKNOWN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Email</td> <td colspan="3">JOHN.ABRAHAM@GMAIL.COM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Language</td> <td>ENGLISH</td> <td>Marital St</td> <td>MARRIED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Disability</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Skip</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stop Correspondence</td> <td colspan="3"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Privacy Opt-Out</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Time Zone</td> <td>Active Military Duty</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> Dues <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Today's Payoff</th> <th>Oldest Due Dt</th> <th>Due Dt</th> <th>Amt</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>01/22/2010</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Delq Due \$0.00</td> <td>1 08/22/2007</td> <td></td> <td>\$0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LC Due \$0.00</td> <td>2 07/22/2007</td> <td></td> <td>\$0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NSF Due \$0.00</td> <td>3 06/22/2007</td> <td></td> <td>\$0.00</td> </tr> <tr style="border: 2px solid red;"> <td>Other Due \$0.00</td> <td>4 05/22/2007</td> <td></td> <td>\$0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Due \$0.00</td> <td>5 04/22/2007</td> <td></td> <td>\$0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> Conditions <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Condition</th> <th>Start Dt</th> <th>Followup Dt</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SKIP TRACE ASSIGNMENT</td> <td>11/27/2009</td> <td>11/30/2009</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CREDIT INSURANCE AND WA</td> <td>11/27/2009</td> <td>11/30/2009</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Alert</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div> </div>															JOHN ABRAHAM	PRIMARY	LEE K ABRAHAM	SPOUSE	Customer #	SSN	Birth Dt	Gender	219690	xxx-xx-1213	03/11/1973	UNKNOWN	Email	JOHN.ABRAHAM@GMAIL.COM			Language	ENGLISH	Marital St	MARRIED	Disability	<input type="checkbox"/>	Skip	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stop Correspondence	<input type="checkbox"/>			Privacy Opt-Out	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Zone	Active Military Duty	Today's Payoff	Oldest Due Dt	Due Dt	Amt	\$0.00	01/22/2010			Delq Due \$0.00	1 08/22/2007		\$0.00	LC Due \$0.00	2 07/22/2007		\$0.00	NSF Due \$0.00	3 06/22/2007		\$0.00	Other Due \$0.00	4 05/22/2007		\$0.00	Total Due \$0.00	5 04/22/2007		\$0.00	Condition	Start Dt	Followup Dt	SKIP TRACE ASSIGNMENT	11/27/2009	11/30/2009	CREDIT INSURANCE AND WA	11/27/2009	11/30/2009	Alert																							
JOHN ABRAHAM	PRIMARY																																																																																																										
LEE K ABRAHAM	SPOUSE																																																																																																										
Customer #	SSN	Birth Dt	Gender																																																																																																								
219690	xxx-xx-1213	03/11/1973	UNKNOWN																																																																																																								
Email	JOHN.ABRAHAM@GMAIL.COM																																																																																																										
Language	ENGLISH	Marital St	MARRIED																																																																																																								
Disability	<input type="checkbox"/>	Skip	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																								
Stop Correspondence	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																										
Privacy Opt-Out	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Zone	Active Military Duty																																																																																																								
Today's Payoff	Oldest Due Dt	Due Dt	Amt																																																																																																								
\$0.00	01/22/2010																																																																																																										
Delq Due \$0.00	1 08/22/2007		\$0.00																																																																																																								
LC Due \$0.00	2 07/22/2007		\$0.00																																																																																																								
NSF Due \$0.00	3 06/22/2007		\$0.00																																																																																																								
Other Due \$0.00	4 05/22/2007		\$0.00																																																																																																								
Total Due \$0.00	5 04/22/2007		\$0.00																																																																																																								
Condition	Start Dt	Followup Dt																																																																																																									
SKIP TRACE ASSIGNMENT	11/27/2009	11/30/2009																																																																																																									
CREDIT INSURANCE AND WA	11/27/2009	11/30/2009																																																																																																									
Alert																																																																																																											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> Contact Information <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Address Type</td> <td>Current</td> <td>Confirmed</td> <td>Mailing</td> <td>Phone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HOME</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>123-456-7890</td> </tr> <tr> <td>123</td> <td colspan="4">EDEN PRAIRIE MN-55344</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> Activity <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Effective Dt</th> <th>Active Dt</th> <th>Paid Off Dt</th> <th>Chargeoff Dt</th> <th>Current Pmt</th> <th>Due Day</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03/22/2007</td> <td>03/22/2007</td> <td>01/01/2000</td> <td>01/05/2010</td> <td>\$539.48</td> <td>22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Last Pmt Amt</td> <td>Pmt Dt</td> <td>Last Bill Amt</td> <td>Last Activity Dt</td> <td>Military Duty</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>01/01/2000</td> <td>\$44,486.88</td> <td>01/21/2010</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Producer</td> <td colspan="3">NC-00003 : JENKINS INVESTMENT</td> <td>Behavior Score</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>App #</td> <td>20010200031543</td> <td>Customer Grade</td> <td>C GRADE</td> <td>Score</td> <td>600</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> Delinquency Information <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Late</th> <th>30</th> <th>60</th> <th>90</th> <th>120</th> <th>150</th> <th>180</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BPNSF (Life)</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BPNSF (Year)</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Days</td> <td>Category</td> <td>Collector</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>DEMOCOLL</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div> </div>															Address Type	Current	Confirmed	Mailing	Phone	HOME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	123-456-7890	123	EDEN PRAIRIE MN-55344				Effective Dt	Active Dt	Paid Off Dt	Chargeoff Dt	Current Pmt	Due Day	03/22/2007	03/22/2007	01/01/2000	01/05/2010	\$539.48	22	Last Pmt Amt	Pmt Dt	Last Bill Amt	Last Activity Dt	Military Duty		\$0.00	01/01/2000	\$44,486.88	01/21/2010			Producer	NC-00003 : JENKINS INVESTMENT			Behavior Score	0	App #	20010200031543	Customer Grade	C GRADE	Score	600	Late	30	60	90	120	150	180	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	BPNSF (Life)	0	0					BPNSF (Year)	0	0					Days	Category	Collector					0		DEMOCOLL				
Address Type	Current	Confirmed	Mailing	Phone																																																																																																							
HOME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	123-456-7890																																																																																																							
123	EDEN PRAIRIE MN-55344																																																																																																										
Effective Dt	Active Dt	Paid Off Dt	Chargeoff Dt	Current Pmt	Due Day																																																																																																						
03/22/2007	03/22/2007	01/01/2000	01/05/2010	\$539.48	22																																																																																																						
Last Pmt Amt	Pmt Dt	Last Bill Amt	Last Activity Dt	Military Duty																																																																																																							
\$0.00	01/01/2000	\$44,486.88	01/21/2010																																																																																																								
Producer	NC-00003 : JENKINS INVESTMENT			Behavior Score	0																																																																																																						
App #	20010200031543	Customer Grade	C GRADE	Score	600																																																																																																						
Late	30	60	90	120	150	180																																																																																																					
2	2	2	2	2	1	2																																																																																																					
BPNSF (Life)	0	0																																																																																																									
BPNSF (Year)	0	0																																																																																																									
Days	Category	Collector																																																																																																									
0		DEMOCOLL																																																																																																									
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Call Activities</th> <th>Promises</th> <th>Comments</th> <th>Checklist</th> <th>References</th> <th>Payment Rating History</th> <th>Due Date History</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <th>Action</th> <th>Result</th> <th>Contact</th> <th>Reason</th> <th>Promise Dt</th> <th>Promise Amt</th> <th>Cancel</th> <th>Condition</th> <th>Followup Dt</th> <th>Time Zone</th> <th>Adj. Followup Dt</th> <th>Appt</th> </tr> <tr> <td>CC</td> <td>HU</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>NONE</td> <td>11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM</td> <td></td> <td>11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CC</td> <td>PP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>11/27/2009</td> <td>\$200.00</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>NONE</td> <td>11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM</td> <td></td> <td>11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CC</td> <td>PP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>11/27/2009</td> <td>\$101.00</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>NONE</td> <td>11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM</td> <td></td> <td>11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TO</td> <td>LM</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>DELQ</td> <td>11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM</td> <td></td> <td>11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TO</td> <td>LM</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>NONE</td> <td>11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM</td> <td></td> <td>11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>															Call Activities	Promises	Comments	Checklist	References	Payment Rating History	Due Date History	Action	Result	Contact	Reason	Promise Dt	Promise Amt	Cancel	Condition	Followup Dt	Time Zone	Adj. Followup Dt	Appt	CC	HU				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM		11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>	CC	PP			11/27/2009	\$200.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM		11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>	CC	PP			11/27/2009	\$101.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM		11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>	TO	LM				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	DELQ	11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM		11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>	TO	LM				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM		11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>														
Call Activities	Promises	Comments	Checklist	References	Payment Rating History	Due Date History																																																																																																					
Action	Result	Contact	Reason	Promise Dt	Promise Amt	Cancel	Condition	Followup Dt	Time Zone	Adj. Followup Dt	Appt																																																																																																
CC	HU				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM		11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																
CC	PP			11/27/2009	\$200.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM		11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																
CC	PP			11/27/2009	\$101.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM		11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																
TO	LM				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	DELQ	11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM		11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																
TO	LM				\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	NONE	11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM		11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																

To adjust a phone pay fee

Transaction	Parameters
ADJUSTMENT TO PHONE PAY FEE - ADD	TXN DATE AMOUNT
ADJUSTMENT TO PHONE PAY FEE - SUBTRACT	TXN DATE AMOUNT

To waive a phone pay fee

Transaction	Parameters
WAIVE PHONE PAY FEE	TXN DATE AMOUNT

Financed insurances

You can add financed insurance to an existing account with the INSURANCE ADDITION transaction. This transaction adds the insurance premium amount to advance/principal balance on the loan and adjusts the loan receivables accordingly. The transaction also triggers the process to re-compute the repayment amount for the loan. After you post the transaction, the loan will be billed for the newly computed payment amount and will be considered for delinquencies and fees calculations based on information on the Contract (7) master tab. The newly added insurance information can be viewed on Customer Service form's Insurances page.

To add financed insurance

Transaction	Parameters
INSURANCE ADDITION	TXN DATE INSURANCE TYPE SINGLE/JOINT INSURANCE MODE INSURANCE PLAN COMPANY NAME PHONE #1 EXTN #1 PHONE #2 EXTN #2 POLICY # POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE PREMIUM AMOUNT EXPIRATION DATE PRIMARY BENEFICIARY SECONDARY BENEFICIARY COMMENT

You can cancel financed insurance on an existing account with the INSURANCE CANCELLATION transaction. When you post this transaction, Oracle Daybreak computes the premium refund amount based on the refund method associated with the insurance item. If you enter a value for the PREMIUM AMOUNT parameter, Oracle Daybreak overrides the calculated refund amount and adjusts the advance/principal balance and the loan receivables accordingly. The INSURANCE CANCELLATION transaction re-computes the repayment amount for the loan based on remaining balances. After posting the transaction, the loan will be billed for the newly computed payment amount according information on the Contract (7) master tab. The insurance cancellation information can be viewed on the Customer Service form's Insurances page on the Customer Service (2) master tab.

To cancel a financed insurance

Transaction	Parameters
INSURANCE ADDITION	TXN DATE INSURANCE TYPE POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE INSURANCE REFUND AMOUNT INTEREST REFUND AMOUNT PAYMENT AMOUNT CANCELLATION REASON

You may rectify possible errors resulting from incorrect information entered on the INSURANCE ADDITION transaction (such as an incorrect premium account) with the monetary transaction INSURANCE MODIFICATION.

When you post the INSURANCE MODIFICATION transaction, Oracle Daybreak re-computes the repayment amount using the new premium amount and adjusts the advance/principal balance on the loan and the loan receivables.

To modify financed insurance information

Transaction	Parameters
INSURANCE MODIFICATIONS	TXN DATE INSURANCE TYPE POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE PREMIUM AMOUNT

Index/margin rates

You can change the current index rate type and margin rate of a variable rate loan using the INDEX / MARGIN RATE CHANGE monetary transaction.

To change an index/margin rate

Transaction	Parameters
INDEX/MARGIN RATE CHANGE	EFFECTIVE DATE INDEX MARGIN RATE REASON

Payoff quotes

A payoff quote is the amount still owed on the account or the amount needed to satisfy the loan. It can be generated anytime and may be requested during a call from a customer, dealer, or insurance agent. The payoff quote appears in the Results block of the Maintenance (3) master tab.

SMITH BRENDA (Customer Service)(Pending Request : 0)

Search Queue Auto Run ☐ Ng

Acc # 20060500704475 Or SSN

Accounts	Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch
	20060500704475	ACTIVE	LOAN VEHICLE	\$9,425.00	\$0.00	06/01/2006	SSFC	HQ
Total				\$9,425.00	\$0.00	# of Accounts 1		

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Maintenance

Action

Load Parameters Post Void

Date	Monetary	Transaction	Status	Batch
05/16/2006	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PAYOFF QUOTE	POSTED	

Parameter	Value	Required
TXN DATE	05/16/2006	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
PAYOFF QUOTE VALID UPTO DATE	05/16/2006	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ASSESS PAYOFF QUOTE FEE	Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
PAYOFF QUOTE LTR PRINT	Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
COMMENT	PROVIDED TO CUSTOMER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>

Results

Transaction Processing Details

ADVANCE / PRINCIPAL	= \$9,300.00
INTEREST	= \$0.00
FEE LATE CHARGE	= \$0.00
FEE NSF	= \$0.00
FEE EXTENSION	= \$0.00
MAINTENACE FEE	= \$25.00
EXPENSE BANKRUPTCY	= \$0.00
EXPENSE REPOSESSION/FORECLOSURE	= \$0.00
EXPENSE SERVICING	= \$0.00
INTEREST ACCRUED	= \$9.16
PAYOFF	= \$9,334.16
INTEREST PER DIEM	= \$2.29
***** TRANSACTION POSTING SUCCESSFUL *****	

To generate a payoff quote for an account (Loan)

Transaction

PAYOFF QUOTE

Parameters

TXN DATE
 PAYOFF QUOTE VALID UP
 TO DATE
 ASSESS PAYOFF QUOTE FEE
 PAYOFF QUOTE LTR PRINT
 COMMENT

Account payoff

An account is automatically paid off or marked for payoff processing by Oracle Daybreak with a batch transaction when the account balance is \$0.00. You can also manually payoff an account with the Maintenance (3) master tab. **Note:** You can also pay off an account using the Consumer Lending (Advance and Payment) form. (For more information, see the **Batch Transactions** chapter.)

When you payoff an account, Oracle Daybreak changes the account's status to PAID OFF. The date the account was paid off appears in the Activity block's Paid Off Dt field on the Account Details page.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Daybreak interface for account 20010300013394. The account status is 'CLOSED-PAID OFF'. The 'Paid Off Dt' field in the Activity block is highlighted with a red box, showing the date 10/10/2002. The interface includes various tabs like Search, Queue, Auto Run, Accounts, and a detailed view of the account's status, due dates, and activity.

Oracle Daybreak also notes the amount of the principal that was waived when the account was paid off in the Waived column on the Balances page.

To pay off an account

Transaction

PAID OFF

Parameters

TXN DATE

If you reverse the payoff payment using the Customer Service form, then the pay-off is automatically reversed. Oracle Daybreak changes the account's status from PAID OFF to ACTIVE when you refresh the account.

Account charge off

Charging off an account refers to when a lender decides to take a loss on an account, signaling that attempts to recover the loan have failed. In calculating a charge off, Oracle Daybreak considers the total compensation amount (up front compensation plus remaining compensation amount).

When you charge off account, Oracle Daybreak changes the status to CHARGED OFF. The balance on the account appears on the Customer Service form's Balance page when you choose Deficiency Balance in the Balance Group block.

The date of the charge off appears on the Account Details page in the Activity block's Chargeoff Dt field.

Note: Charging off is a process of writing off a loss on a loan which is not repaid by the customer. It is different from the waive off process since a waive off is a concession offered to the customer on payment of some component, such as a late fee. The repayment of the original loan still continues in waive off process.

To charge off an account

Transaction	Parameters
CHARGED OFF	TXN DATE

Account closure

Oracle Daybreak automatically closes an account when its status changes to PAID or VOID. It is manually closed on charge off accounts. Accounts marked as CLOSED are not processed and after a period of time are purged from Oracle Daybreak.

Note: The ACCOUNT CLOSE transaction can not be processed on accounts with an ACTIVE status. Accounts with a status of CHARGE OFF can be closed.

To close an account

Transaction	Parameters
ACCOUNT CLOSE	TXN DATE

Advance (principal) balance

The advance (or principal) balance is posted automatically when you fund the contract on the Funding form or when you activate in the account in the Conversion App/Acc form. You are not allowed to post the advance with the Customer Service form. However, you can waive, charge off or adjust the advance or principal.

The adjustments will appear in corresponding column of the Customer Service form's Balances page for the ADVANCE / PRINCIPAL Balance Type-- Waive, Charged Off,

Adjusted (-), or Adjusted (+) -- depending on which of the following the transactions you perform.

JJONES JENNIFER (Customer Service)(Pending Request: 0)

Search Queue Auto Run ☐ Ng

Acc # 20060200239615 Or SSN

Accounts Acc # 20060200239615 Status CLOSED:PAID OFF Product LOAN HE Payoff Amt \$0.00 Amt Due \$0.00 Oldest Due Dt 03/10/2007 Company DCC Branch HQ

Show All ☒ Total \$0.00 \$0.00 # of Accounts 1

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Balance Group ☒ Current Balance ☐ Deficiency Balance ☐ Non-Performing Balance ☐ Terminate Balance

Txn Period ☒ ITD/CTD ☐ YTD

Balance Type	Opening Balance	Posted	Paid	Waived	Charged Off	Adjusted (-)	Adjusted (+)	Balance
ADVANCE / PRINCIPAL	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
INTEREST	\$0.00	\$788.92	\$788.92	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE LATE CHARGE	\$0.00	\$79.45	\$79.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE NSF	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE EXTENSION	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PREPAYMENT PENALTY	\$0.00	\$22.23	\$22.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PHONE PAY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PAYOFF QUOTE	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
EXPENSE BANKRUPTCY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Balance								\$0.00

Loan Details Addl. Loan Details Repayment Schedule LoC Details Lease Details ACH Coupon LoC Balance Details Card Details

Bank Information ACH ☒ Bank US BANK Start Dt 02/10/2006

Routing # 373636376

Account Type CHECKING

Account # XXXXXXX7687

ACH Debit Amt \$0.00 Debit Freq MONTHLY Debit Day 10

To adjust the advance/principal balance

Transaction

Parameters

ADJUSTMENT TO ADVANCE/PRINCIPAL - ADD

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

ADJUSTMENT TO ADVANCE/PRINCIPAL - SUBTRACT

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

To charge off the advance/principal balance

Transaction

Parameters

CHGOFF ADVANCE/PRINCIPAL

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

To waive the advance/principal balance

Transaction

Parameters

WAIVE ADVANCE/PRINCIPAL

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

Interest

The interest is accrued or posted automatically when you post the payment on the Consumer Lending (Advance and Payment) form. You cannot post the interest in the Customer Service form; however, you can adjust or waive interest.

The adjustments will appear in corresponding column of the Customer Service form's Balances page for the INTEREST Balance Type-- Waive, Adjusted (-), or Adjusted (+) -- depending on which of the following the transactions you perform.

JJONES JENNIFER (Customer Service)(Pending Request: 0)

Search Queue Auto Run ☐ Ng

Acc # 20060200239615 Or SSN

Accounts Acc # Status Product Payoff Amt Amt Due Oldest Due Dt Company Branch

20060200239615 CLOSED:PAID OFF LOAN HE \$0.00 \$0.00 03/10/2007 DCC HQ

Show All ☒ Total \$0.00 \$0.00 # of Accounts 1

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Balance Group ☒ Current Balance ☐ Deficiency Balance ☐ Non-Performing Balance ☐ Terminate Balance

Txn Period ☒ ITD/CTD ☐ YTD

Balance Type	Opening Balance	Posted	Paid	Waived	Charged Off	Adjusted (-)	Adjusted (+)	Balance
ADVANCE / PRINCIPAL	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
INTEREST	\$0.00	\$788.92	\$788.92	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE LATE CHARGE	\$0.00	\$79.45	\$79.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE NSF	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE EXTENSION	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PREPAYMENT PENALTY	\$0.00	\$22.23	\$22.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PHONE PAY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PAYOFF QUOTE	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
EXPENSE BANKRUPTCY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Balance								\$0.00

Loan Details Add. Loan Details Repayment Schedule Log Details Lease Details ACH Coupon Log Balance Details Card Details

Bank Information

ACH ☒ Bank US BANK Start Dt 02/10/2006

Routing # 373636376

Account Type CHECKING

Account # XXXXXXX7687

ACH Debit Amt \$0.00 Debit Freq MONTHLY Debit Day 10

To adjust the interest

Transaction

Parameters

ADJUSTMENT TO INTEREST - ADD

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

ADJUSTMENT TO INTEREST - SUBTRACT

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

To waive the interest

Transaction

Parameters

WAIVE INTEREST

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

Interest accrual

You can start or stop interest accrual on either a loan.

To start interest accrual for an account

Transaction

Parameters

START ACCRUAL

TXN DATE

To stop interest accrual for an account

Transaction	Parameters
STOP ACCURAL	TXN DATE

On the Customer Service (2) master tab, on the Loan Details or LoC Details sub pages of the Balances, Transactions, and Tracking Attributes pages, the Stop Accrual box is selected in the Interest and Accruals block.

Note: To remove the Stop Accrual indicator, post the START ACCURAL transaction.

Active military duty

The Servicemembers Civil Relief Act of 2003 (SCRA), formerly known as the Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act of 1940 (SSCRA), is a federal law that gives military members some important rights as they enter active duty military service. The law is designed for active duty military personnel and reservists (and their spouse -- if applicable for joint credit accounts) to receive, as a result of military service economic hardship(s), an interest rate reduction (currently at 6.000%) for certain consumer and mortgage-related debt that was incurred prior to entering military service, for the period of time that the servicemember is on active duty. Under the law, the term's interest includes service charges, renewal charges, fees, or any other charges (except bona fide insurance) with respect to an obligation or liability. The law also provides protection against certain legal actions during the term of active duty military service. The SCRA function is currently available in Oracle Daybreak for simple interest loan accounts.

Any account that has been identified under SCRA requirements as eligible for the allowable benefits of active military duty for its primary borrower/spouse will have a new interest rate calculation based upon the 6.000% limit set by the SCRA. However, this change is subject to exception in case of accounts that already have an interest rate less than 6.000%. In such cases, the original interest rate that is less than 6.000% will continue.

To indicate that a borrower is on active military duty

Transaction

BORROWER ON MILITARY DUTY

Parameters

TXN DATE
BORROWERS RELATION
WITH ACCOUNT
ACTIVE DUTY ORDER REF-
ERENCE

After you post this transaction, the Active Military Duty box (Customers block) and Military Duty box (Activity block) are selected on the Customer Service (2) master tab's Account Details page. Oracle Daybreak changes the condition of the account to ON ACTIVE DUTY. Details of the transaction appear in the Military Services block on the Customer Service (2) master tab's Customer Details page.

The screenshot displays the Oracle Daybreak software interface for a customer service transaction. The main window is titled 'ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service) (Pending Request : 0)'. The interface is divided into several sections:

- Search:** Includes fields for Queue, Auto Run, and Search criteria (Acc #, Or SSN).
- Accounts:** A table showing account details for '20010200031543', including Status (CHARGED OFF), Product (LOAN HE), Payoff Amt (\$0.00), Amt Due (\$0.00), Oldest Due Dt (04/22/2007), Company (SSFC), and Branch (C01).
- Customer Details:** Includes fields for Customer # (219690), SSN (xxx-xx-1213), Birth Dt (03/11/1973), Gender (UNKNOWN), Email (JOHN.ABRAHAM@GMAIL.COM), Language (ENGLISH), Marital St (MARRIED), and Address (123 EDEN PRAIRIE MN-55344).
- Active Military Duty:** A checkbox labeled 'Active Military Duty' is highlighted in red.
- Activity:** A table showing activity details, including Effective Dt (03/22/2007), Active Dt (03/22/2007), Paid Off Dt (01/01/2000), Chargeoff Dt (01/05/2010), Current Pmt (\$539.48), Due Day (22), Last Pmt Amt (\$0.00), Pmt Dt (01/01/2000), Last Bill Amt (\$44,486.88), Last Activity Dt (01/21/2010), and Military Duty (0).
- Call Activities:** A table showing call activities, including Action (CC, PP, TO), Result (HU, LM), Contact, Reason, Promise Dt, Promise Amt, Cancel, Condition, Followup Dt, Time Zone, Adj. Followup Dt, and Appt.

If the interest rate was greater the 6%, Oracle Daybreak will change the rate to 6% and adjust the payment accordingly. The CHANGE PAYMENT AMOUNT and RATE CHANGE transactions on the Customer Service (2) master tab's Transactions page.

To indicate that a borrower is no longer on active military duty

Transaction

BORROWER OFF MILITARY DUTY

Parameters

TXN DATE
BORROWERS RELATION
WITH ACCOUNT

Due date change

You can change the due date of an account. If a late fee is no longer applicable because of this due day change, Oracle Daybreak will automatically remove the fee.

ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service)(Pending Request : 0)

Search Queue Auto Run Accounts

Acc # 20010200031543

Or SSN

Show All

Accounts

Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch
20010200031543	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
1120200032343	CHARGED OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	04/22/2007	SSFC	C01
Total			\$0.00	\$0.00			# of Accounts 6

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Customers

JOHN ABRAHAM PRIMARY

LEE K ABRAHAM SPOUSE

Customer # 219690 SSN xxx-xx-1213 Birth Dt 03/11/1973 Gender UNKNOWN

Email JOHN.ABRAHAM@GMAIL.COM

Language ENGLISH Marital St MARRIED

Disability Skip Stop Correspondence

Privacy Opt-Out Time Zone Active Military Duty

Contact Information

Address Type Current Confirmed Mailing Phone

HOME 123 EDEN PRAIRIE MN-55344 123-456-7890

Dues

Today's Payoff \$0.00 Oldest Due Dt 01/22/2010

Delq Due \$0.00 1 08/22/2007 \$0.00

LC Due \$0.00 2 07/22/2007 \$0.00

NSF Due \$0.00 3 06/22/2007 \$0.00

Other Due \$0.00 4 05/22/2007 \$0.00

Total Due \$0.00 5 04/22/2007 \$0.00

Conditions

Condition Start Dt Followup Dt

SKIP TRACE ASSIGNMENT 11/27/2009 11/30/2009

CREDIT INSURANCE AND WA 11/27/2009 11/30/2009

Alert

Activity

Effective Dt Active Dt Paid Off Dt Chargeoff Dt Current Pmt Due Day

03/22/2007 03/22/2007 01/01/2000 01/05/2010 \$539.4 22

Last Pmt Amt Pmt Dt Last Bill Amt Last Activity Dt Military Duty

\$0.00 01/01/2000 \$44,486.88 01/21/2010

Producer NC-00003 : JENKINS INVESTMENT Behavior Score 0

App # 20010200031543 Customer Grade C GRADE Score 600

Delinquency Information

Late 30 60 90 120 150 180

2 2 2 2 2 1 2

BP/NSF (Life) 0 0

BP/NSF (Year) 0 0

Days Category Collector

0 DEMOCOLL

Call Activities Promises Comments Checklist References Payment Rating History Due Date History

Action	Result	Contact	Reason	Promise Dt	Promise Amt	Cancel	Condition	Followup Dt	Time Zone	Adj. Followup Dt	Appt
CC	HU				\$0.00		NONE	11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM		11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM	
CC	PP			11/27/2009	\$200.00		NONE	11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM		11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM	
CC	PP			11/27/2009	\$101.00		NONE	11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM		11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM	
TO	LM				\$0.00		DELQ	11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM		11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM	
TO	LM				\$0.00		NONE	11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM		11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM	

Note: When you change a due date, Oracle Daybreak determines the next bill date, as well as the next due date. The DUE DATE CHANGE transaction does not allow the next billing date to change such that it is less than the current billing date.

Oracle Daybreak also notes the change on Loan Details sub pages in the Extn and Due Dates block's # of Due Day Changes and Due Day Chg Dt fields.

To change a due date

Transaction

DUE DATE CHANGE

Parameters

TXN DATE

DUE DATE

Extensions

Extension transactions allow you to extend a loan. An extension fee may be assessed when an account receives an extension. In case of precomputed loans, this is generally done to recoup the interest lost.

Oracle Daybreak adjusts the due date on the Dues block's Oldest Due Dt on the Customer Service form's Account Details to reflect the extension.

ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service)(Pending Request: 0)

Search Queue Auto Run Accounts Acc # Status Product Payoff Amt Amt Due Oldest Due Dt Company Branch

Acc # 20010200031543 Or SSN 1120200032343 Show All

20010200031543 CHARGED OFF LOAN HE \$0.00 \$0.00 04/22/2007 SSFC C01

1120200032343 CHARGED OFF LOAN HE \$0.00 \$0.00 04/22/2007 SSFC C01

Total \$0.00 \$0.00 # of Accounts 6

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Customers

JOHN ABRAHAM PRIMARY

LEE K ABRAHAM SPOUSE

Customer # 219690 SSN xxx-xx-1213 Birth Dt 03/11/1973 Gender UNKNOWN

Email JOHN.ABRAHAM@GMAIL.COM

Language ENGLISH Marital St MARRIED

Disability Skip Stop Correspondence

Privacy Opt-Out Time Zone Active Military Duty

Contact Information

Address Type Current Confirmed Mailing Phone

HOME 123 123-456-7890

123 EDEN PRAIRIE MN-55344

Dues

Today's Payoff \$0.00 Oldest Due Dt 01/22/2010

Delq Due \$0.00 08/22/2007 \$0.00

LC Due \$0.00 07/22/2007 \$0.00

NSF Due \$0.00 06/22/2007 \$0.00

Other Due \$0.00 05/22/2007 \$0.00

Total Due \$0.00 04/22/2007 \$0.00

Conditions

Condition Start Dt Followup Dt

SKIP TRACE ASSIGNMENT 11/27/2009 11/30/2009

CREDIT INSURANCE AND WA 11/27/2009 11/30/2009

Alert

Delinquency Information

Late 30 60 90 120 150 180

2 2 2 2 2 1 2

BP/NSF (Life) 0 0

BP/NSF (Year) 0 0

Days Category Collector

0 DEMOCOLL

Activity

Effective Dt Active Dt Paid Off Dt Chargeoff Dt Current Pmt Due Day

03/22/2007 03/22/2007 01/01/2000 01/05/2010 \$539.48 22

Last Pmt Amt Pmt Dt Last Bill Amt Last Activity Dt Military Duty

\$0.00 01/01/2000 \$44,486.88 01/21/2010

Producer NC-00003: JENKINS INVESTMENT Behavior Score 0

App # 20010200031543 Customer Grade C GRADE Score 600

Call Activities Promises Comments Checklist References Payment Rating History Due Date History

Action Result Contact Reason Promise Dt Promise Amt Cancel Condition Followup Dt Time Zone Adj. Followup Dt Appt

CC HU 11/27/2009 \$200.00 NONE 11/30/2009 04:47:19 AM 11/30/2009 04:45:34 AM

CC PP 11/27/2009 \$101.00 NONE 11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM 11/30/2009 04:41:58 AM

TO LM 11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM 11/21/2008 09:21:47 AM

TO LM 11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM 11/21/2008 09:21:04 AM

It also notes the change with an entry on the Additional Loan Details sub page's Extensions and Due Dates block's # of Extensions and # of Extension Term fields.

To apply an extension

Transaction

EXTENSION

Parameters

TXN DATE
EXTENSION TERM

To adjust an extension fee

Transaction

ADJUSTMENT TO EXTENSION FEE - ADD

ADJUSTMENT TO EXTENSION FEE - SUBTRACT

Parameters

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

To waive an extension fee

Transaction

WAIVE EXTENSION FEE

Parameters

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

Payment amount

You can change the current payment amount of an account. If the transaction is backdated, due amounts for the affected periods are re-calculated. While delinquency data could potentially change, prior statements are not be changed. The next ACH (if applicable) does not reflect the changed payment amount if the account has already been billed at the time of posting the transaction. Payments will be re-applied causing changes to account balances and late fees may be assessed (if applicable).

Note: You must calculate the new payment amount. Oracle Daybreak does not perform any checks on the new payment amount.

After you post the transaction, the new payment amount appears Customer Service (2) master tab's Account Details page in the Current Pmt field of the Activity block.

To change the payment amount

Transaction	Parameters
CHANGE PAYMENT AMOUNT	TXN DATE PAYMENT AMOUNT PAYMENT AUTO COMPUTER INDICATOR

Prepayment penalty

A prepayment penalty is typically applied automatically by Oracle Daybreak if the account is paid off prematurely.

The following transactions allow you to adjust or waive the prepayment penalty fee. The adjustments will appear in corresponding column of the Customer Service form's Balances page for the FEE PREPAYMENT PENALTY Balance Type-- Waive, Adjusted (-), or Adjusted (+) -- depending on which of the following the transactions you perform.

JJONES JENNIFER (Customer Service)(Pending Request : 0)

Search Queue Auto Run ☐ N/A

Acc # 20060200239615 Or SSN

Accounts

Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch
20060200239615	CLOSED:PAID OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	03/10/2007	DCC	HQ
Total			\$0.00	\$0.00	# of Accounts 1		

Show All ☒

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo:Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Balance Group

☒ Current Balance ☐ Deficiency Balance ☐ Non-Performing Balance ☐ Terminate Balance

Txn Period ☒ ITD/CYTD ☐ YTD

Balance Type	Opening Balance	Posted	Paid	Waived	Charged Off	Adjusted (-)	Adjusted (+)	Balance
ADVANCE / PRINCIPAL	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
INTEREST	\$0.00	\$788.92	\$788.92	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE LATE CHARGE	\$0.00	\$79.45	\$79.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE NSF	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE EXTENSION	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PREPAYMENT PENALTY	\$0.00	\$22.23	\$22.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PHONE PAY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PAYOFF QUOTE	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
EXPENSE BANKRUPTCY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Balance								\$0.00

Loan Details Addl. Loan Details Repayment Schedule LoC Details Lease Details ACH Coupon LoC Balance Details Card Details

Bank Information

ACH ☒ Bank US BANK Start Dt 02/10/2006

Routing # 373636376

Account Type CHECKING

Account # XXXXXX7687

ACH Debit Amt \$0.00 Debit Freq MONTHLY Debit Day 10

To adjust a prepayment penalty

Transaction

ADJUSTMENT PREPAYMENT PENALTY - ADD

Parameters

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

ADJUSTMENT PREPAYMENT PENALTY - SUBTRACT

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

To waive a prepayment penalty

Transaction

WAIVE PREPAYMENT PENALTY

Parameters

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

Escrow payment

The following monetary transactions allow you to specify the escrow payment to be billed to the customer each month. Rescheduling an escrow payment allows you to change the payment rate (and hence the rate and term) and define when the change will begin. The “txn date” parameter is when the new agreement starts.

The following transactions allow you to adjust or waive the escrow advance. The adjustments will appear in corresponding column of the Customer Service form’s Balances page for the ESCROW ADVANCE Balance Type-- Waive, Adjusted (-), or Adjusted (+) -- depending on which of the following the transactions you perform.

To adjust escrow advance

Transaction	Parameters
ADJUSTMENT TO ESCROW ADVANCE - ADD	TXN DATE AMOUNT
ADJUSTMENT TO ESCROW ADVANCE - SUBTRACT	TXN DATE AMOUNT

To waive escrow advance

Transaction	Parameters
WAIVE ESCROW ADVANCE	TXN DATE AMOUNT

To reschedule an escrow payment

Transaction	Parameters
RESCHEDULE ESCROW PAYMENT	TXN DATE AMOUNT

The new escrow payment amount appears on the Escrow page in the Escrow Payment block’s Current Escrow Pmt field.

Escrow balance refund

If an account is paid off resulting in a positive (greater than \$0) escrow balance or the last item being escrowed is removed resulting in a positive (greater than \$0) escrow balance, then Oracle Daybreak refunds the escrow and creates a check requisition.

Pay off quote fee

The PAYOFF QUOTE transaction on the Maintenance (3) master tab includes the required parameter ASSESS PAYOFF QUOTE FEE (Y/N). If you select Y, Oracle Daybreak assesses a payoff quote fee on the Customer Service form's Balances page for the Balance Type FEE PAYOFF QUOTE. The amount of the payoff quote fee is based on contract setup.

The following transactions allow you to adjust or waive the pay off quote fee. The adjustments will appear in corresponding column of the Customer Service form's Balances page for the FEE PAYOFF QUOTE Balance Type-- Waive, Adjusted (-), or Adjusted (+) -- depending on which of the following the transactions you perform.

JONES JENNIFER (Customer Service)(Pending Request: 0)

Search Queue Auto Run ☐ Ng

Acc # 20060200239615 Or SSN

Show All ☒

Accounts

Acc #	Status	Product	Payoff Amt	Amt Due	Oldest Due Dt	Company	Branch
20060200239615	CLOSED:PAID OFF	LOAN HE	\$0.00	\$0.00	03/10/2007	DCC	Hq
Total			\$0.00	\$0.00	# of Accounts 1		

Search (1) Customer Service (2) Maintenance (3) Bankruptcy (4) Repo/Foreclosure (5) Deficiency (6) Contract (7) Collateral (8) Bureau (9) Comments (10)

Account Details Customer Details Business Balances Transactions Tracking Attributes Statements Escrow Insurances Vendor Work Order

Balance Group

☒ Current Balance ☐ Deficiency Balance ☐ Non-Performing Balance ☐ Terminate Balance

Txn Period

☒ ITD/CTD ☐ YTD

Balance Type	Opening Balance	Posted	Paid	Waived	Charged Off	Adjusted (-)	Adjusted (+)	Balance
ADVANCE / PRINCIPAL	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
INTEREST	\$0.00	\$788.92	\$788.92	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE LATE CHARGE	\$0.00	\$79.45	\$79.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE NSF	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE EXTENSION	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PREPAYMENT PENALTY	\$0.00	\$22.23	\$22.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PHONE PAY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FEE PAYOFF QUOTE	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
EXPENSE BANKRUPTCY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Balance								\$0.00

Loan Details Addl. Loan Details Repayment Schedule LoC Details Lease Details ACH Coupon LoC Balance Details Card Details

Bank Information

ACH ☒ Bank US BANK Start Dt 02/10/2006

Routing # 373636376

Account Type CHECKING

Account # XXXXXX7687

ACH Debit Amt \$0.00 Debit Freq MONTHLY Debit Day 10

To adjust a pay off quote fee

Transaction

Parameters

ADJUSTMENT TO PAYOFF QUOTE FEE - ADD

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

ADJUSTMENT TO PAYOFF QUOTE FEE - SUBTRACT

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

To waive a pay off quote fee

Transaction

Parameters

WAIVE PAYOFF QUOTE FEE

TXN DATE
AMOUNT

Nonperforming accounts

Loan accounts can be placed in a nonperforming, or nonaccrual, condition. Once an account is set to a nonperforming condition, Oracle Daybreak makes the following modifications and accounting entries:

- After the transaction date, Oracle Daybreak assesses no late charge to this account.
- Stops general ledger entries for interest accrual.
- Transfers the existing principal balance on this account to the Non-Performing Balance Group on the Customer Service form's Balance page.
- Charges the unearned dealer compensation back to the dealer.
- Treats payments posted to this account as it does with a normal account; however, the general ledger entries for allocation of these amounts towards principal and interest will go towards the nonperforming balance.

Oracle Daybreak's general ledger (GL) is set up (**Setup > General Ledger**) for the above items. There will be no impact on the balances of the account (principal, interest, fee and expense) as a result of the above transactions.

To place an account in a nonperforming condition

Transaction	Parameters
ACCOUNT NON PERFORMING	TXN DATE NON PERFORMING DESCRIPTION

The following transaction removes the nonperforming condition on an account and reverses the nonperforming transactions explained above. General ledger entries for interest accrual, stopped during nonaccrual stage, resume.

To reverse a nonperforming condition

Transaction	Parameters
RESUME ACCOUNT PERFORMING	TXN DATE

Convert a precomputed (PC) loan into a simple interest (SI) loan

When converting a precomputed loan into a simple interest loan, Oracle Daybreak assumes the following default values:

- Accrual Calculation Method - interest bearing (simple interest)
- Maturity Date - Computed from the term and next payment due date
- Monthly Payment Amount - Computed from the interest rate, new principal balance, accrual start date, and term.
- All balances other than the Note balance are carried over to the simple interest loan.

The resulting “new” simple interest loan will have the same account number with the details entered/computed above.

Caution: The converting a precomputed loan into a simple interest loan transaction can be performed only by closing the nonperforming condition.

To reschedule precompute loan to interest bearing loan

Transaction	Parameters
RESCHEDULE PRE-COMPUTE LOAN TO INTEREST BEARING LOAN	TXN DATE RESCHEDULE PAYMENT START DATE AMOUNT RATE TERM

Loan nonmonetary transactions

This section catalogues the transaction codes and parameters required to complete the following nonmonetary tasks for loans:

- Update a customer's name
- Maintain customer details
- Mark a customer as a skipped debtor
- Change a customer's Privacy Opt-Out indicator
- Stop correspondence
- Modify financed insurance information
- Start or stop an ACH
- Reprint a statement (batch only)
- Create or cancel a one time ACH - phone pay
- reorder coupon books (or payment books)
- Cancel or adjust an ESC
- Apply a refund payment to an ESC
- Cancel insurance (or reverse the insurance cancellation)
- Add new escrow insurance details
- Add new escrow tax details
- Change insurance annual disbursement
- Change insurance disbursement plan
- Change escrow indicators of insurance
- Change insurance expiration date
- Change insurance maturity date
- Change tax annual disbursement
- Change tax disbursement plan
- Change escrow indicators of tax
- Resume escrow analysis
- Resume escrow disbursements
- Stop escrow analysis
- Stop escrow disbursements
- Refund or adjust insurance
- Reorder coupon books (or payment books)

Customer name maintenance

You can update and change a customer's name.

The screenshot displays a software interface for managing customer accounts. The title bar reads "ABRAHAM JOHN (Customer Service)(Pending Request: 0)". The interface is divided into several sections:

- Search:** Includes fields for Queue, Auto Run, and a search button.
- Accounts:** A table showing account details. The first row is highlighted in red, showing "JOHN ABRAHAM" as the customer name, "LEE K ABRAHAM" as the account holder, and "219690" as the SSN. The account status is "CHARGED OFF" and the product is "LOAN HE".
- Customer Details:** A section for updating customer information, including fields for Customer #, SSN, Birth Dt, Gender, Email, Language, Marital St, and Disability.
- Activity:** A table showing transaction history with columns for Effective Dt, Active Dt, Paid Off Dt, Chargeoff Dt, Current Pmt, and Due Day.
- Conditions:** A section for managing conditions, including fields for Condition, Start Dt, and Followup Dt.
- Delinquency Information:** A table showing delinquency data with columns for Late, 30, 60, 90, 120, 150, and 180 days.

To update a customer's name

Transaction

CUSTOMER NAME MAINTENANCE

Parameters

TXN DATE
RELATION TYPE CODE
CUSTOMER FIRST NAME
CUSTOMER MIDDLE NAME
CUSTOMER LAST NAME
CUSTOMER GENERATION
CODE

The new name appears in the account title and on the Customer Service (2) master tab's Account Details and Customer Details pages.

Customer details maintenance

You can update and change the following details regarding a customer: social security number, marital status, disability indicator, driving license number, number of dependents, and email address.

The screenshot shows a software interface for customer service. The 'Customers' tab is highlighted with a red box. It contains the following fields:

- Customer #
- SSN
- Birth Dt
- Gender
- Email
- Language
- Marital St
- Disability
- Skip
- Stop Correspondence
- Privacy Opt-Out
- Time Zone
- Active Military Duty

Other tabs visible include Search, Queue, Auto Run, Accounts, Dues, Conditions, Activity, Delinquency Information, Call Activities, Promises, Comments, Checklist, References, Payment Rating History, and Due Date History.

To change other details about a customer

Transaction

CUSTOMER MAINTENANCE

Parameters

TXN DATE
 RELATION TYPE CODE
 CUSTOMER SSN
 CUSTOMER MARITAL
 STATUS CODE
 CUSTOMER DISABILITY
 INDICATOR
 CUSTOMER DRIVING
 LICENSE NUMBER
 CUSTOMER NUMBER OF
 DEPENDENTS
 CUSTOMER EMAIL
 ADDRESS 1
 CUSTOMER BIRTH DATE
 CUSTOMER GENDER CODE
 CUSTOMER LANGUAGE
 CODE
 CUSTOMER DRIVING
 LICENSE STATE CODE
 CUSTOMER TIME ZONE

The new details appears on the Customer Service (2) master tab's Account Details and Customer Details pages.

“Skipped” customers

When a customer cannot be located, Oracle Daybreak allows you to mark that person as “skipped” (as in, “the person is a skipped debtor.”) Marking a customer as skipped indicates that the customer’s whereabouts are unknown.

To mark a customer as “skipped”

Transaction	Parameters
CUSTOMER SKIP	TXN DATE RELATION TYPE CODE CUSTOMER SKIP INDICATOR

The Skip box is selected on the Customer Service (2) master tab’s Account Details and Customer Details pages.

Note: To remove the Skip indicator, follow the procedures above; however, type **N** in the CUSTOMER SKIP INDICATOR parameter.

Privacy Opt-Out indicator

You can change the customer’s Privacy Opt-Out indicator.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Daybreak interface for Customer Service (2). The top section displays search criteria and account details for JOHN ABRAHAM. The middle section shows customer information, including SSN, birth date, gender, language, marital status, and disability. The bottom section shows contact information, including address, phone, and email. The Privacy Opt-Out checkbox is highlighted in red.

To change the customer’s privacy opt-out indicator

Transaction	Parameters
CUSTOMER PRIVACY INFO SHARING PREFERENCE	PRIVACY OPTOUT EFFECTIVE DATE RELATION TYPE CODE

The Primary Opt-Out box is selected on the Customer Service (2) master tab’s Account Details and Customer Details pages.

Note: To remove the Primary Opt-Out indicator, follow the procedures above; however, type **N** in the CUSTOMER STOP CORRESPONDENCE INDICATOR parameter.

Correspondence (stopping)

You can choose at any time to stop correspondence to a customer. When you do so, the customer will receive no correspondence of any kind from Oracle Daybreak.

To stop correspondence with a customer

Transaction	Parameters
CUSTOMER STOP CORRESPONDENCE	TXN DATE RELATION TYPE CODE CUSTOMER STOP CORR INDICATOR

The Stop Correspondence box is selected on the Customer Service (2) master tab's Account Details and Customer Details pages.

Note: To remove the Stop Correspondence indicator, follow the procedures above; however, type **N** in the CUSTOMER STOP CORRESPONDENCE INDICATOR parameter.

Financed insurance (modifying)

You can change other insurance details entered on the INSURANCE ADDITION transaction with the nonmonetary INSURANCE DETAILS MODIFICATION transaction. The changed insurance information can be viewed on Customer Service form's Insurances page on the Customer Service (2) master tab.

Note: Please contact your account manager for back porting this functionality on existing loan accounts.

Transaction	Parameters
INSURANCE MODIFICATION	TXN DATE EFFECTIVE DATE INSURANCE TYPE POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE COMPANY NAME PHONE # 1 EXTN # 1 PHONE # 2 EXTN # 2 POLICY # EXPIRATION DATE PRIMARY BENEFICIARY SECONDARY BENEFICIARY REFUND AMOUNT RECEIVED FULL REFUND RECEIVED
COMMENT	

ACH

With the Transaction page, you can either start or stop an automated clearinghouse, or electronic funds transfer, for an account.

To start an ACH for an account

Transaction

ACH MAINTENANCE

Parameters

TXN DATE
ACH BANK NAME
ACH BANK ROUTING
NUMBER
ACH ACCOUNT TYPE CODE
ACH ACCOUNT NUMBER
ACH PAYMENT DAY
ACH PAYMENT AMOUNT
ACH PAYMENT FREQUENCY
CODE
ACH START DATE

This information appears on the ACH sub page, available on the Balances, Transactions, Tracking Attributes, and Insurances pages on the Customer Service (2) master tab.

The screenshot displays the Oracle Daybreak Customer Service (2) master tab. The 'ACH' sub page is highlighted in the 'Tracking Attributes' section. The 'ACH' sub page shows the 'Bank Information' section with the following details:

Field	Value
ACH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Bank	US BANK
Routing #	373636376
Account Type	CHECKING
Account #	XXXXXXXX7687
ACH Debit Amt	\$0.00
Debit Freq	MONTHLY
Debit Day	10

To stop an ACH for an account

Transaction

STOP ACH MAINTENANCE

Parameters

TXN DATE

Oracle Daybreak clears the information on the ACH sub page, available on the Balances, Transactions, Tracking Attributes, and Insurances pages on the Customer Service (2) master tab.

Statement reprinting (batch only)

You can reprint a statement of account activity by defining the starting and closing dates included within the statement.

To reprint a statement

Transaction	Parameters
STATEMENT REPRINT MAINTENANCE	TXN DATE STATEMENT CLOSING DATE

One time ACH - phone pay

Oracle Daybreak provides the ability to handle one time automated clearinghouse initiated by nonmaintenance transactions, giving you the ability to offer phone pay services to your customers. When accessing a phone pay, Oracle Daybreak creates an ACH file and generates payment batches.

Note: A one time ACH - phone pay transaction has parameters which are required for the ACH file processing.

To create one time ACH - phone pay

Transaction	Parameters
ONETIME ACH - PHONE PAY	BANK NAME BANK CITY ROUTING NUMBER ACCOUNT TYPE NAME AS IT APPEARS ON ACCOUNT ACCOUNT NUMBER DEBIT DATE PAYMENT AMOUNT PHONE PAY FEE SECRET QUESTION SECRET ANSWER WHO AUTHORIZED CHECK NUMBER

To cancel one time ACH - phone pay

Transaction	Parameters
CANCEL ONETIME ACH - PHONE PAY	(NO PARAMETERS) * Post transaction to complete.

Coupon book maintenance (batch only)

In reordering coupon books, you will need supply the first date of new coupons, the new coupon start number, and the number of new coupons to order.

To re-order coupon book (batch only)

Transaction	Parameters
COUPON BOOK MAINTENANCE	TXN DATE COUPON FIRST PAYMENT DATE COUPON START NUMBER COUPON COUNT

- To cancel the coupon book re-order before it is processed in the nightly batch, choose **Void**.

Extended Service Contract (ESC)

You can apply, cancel, or adjust a payment to an extended service contract.

To cancel or adjust an ESC

Transaction	Parameters
WARRANTY MAINTENANCE	TXN DATE INSURANCE/WARRANTY CANCEL INDICATOR INSURANCE/WARRANTY CANCEL DATE INSURANCE/WARRANTY REMAINING TERM INSURANCE/WARRANTY REFUND AMOUNT ESTIMATE INSURANCE/WARRANTY REFUND AMOUNT RECEIVED INSURANCE/WARRANTY FULL REFUND RECEIVED INDICATOR INSURANCE/WARRANTY ITEMIZATION CODE

To apply a refund payment to an ESC

Transaction	Parameters
WARRANTY PAYMENT MAINTENANCE	TXN DATE INSURANCE/WARRANTY REFUND AMOUNT RECEIVED INSURANCE/WARRANTY ITEMIZATION CODE INSURANCE/WARRANTY FULL REFUND RECEIVED INDICATOR

Note: A Warranty Refund transaction posted or reversed on the Maintenance page should be matched with a payment posting or reversal.

Insurance maintenance

To cancel insurance (or reverse the insurance cancellation)

Transaction	Parameters
INSURANCE MAINTENANCE	TXN DATE INSURANCE/WARRANTY CANCEL INDICATOR INSURANCE/WARRANTY CANCEL DATE INSURANCE/WARRANTY REMAINING TERM INSURANCE/WARRANTY REFUND AMOUNT ESTIMATE INSURANCE/WARRANTY REFUND AMOUNT RECEIVED INSURANCE/WARRANTY FULL REFUND RECEIVED INDICATOR INSURANCE/WARRANTY ITEMIZATION CODE

Note: This is not asset or collateral insurance, but the account insurance; for example, “Credit Life and Disability.”

Escrow information and maintenance

The following nonmonetary transactions allow you to add a new tax or insurance escrow to an account.

To add new escrow insurance details

Transaction	Parameters
NEW ESCROW INSURANCE DETAILS	ESCROW TYPE ESCROW SUB TYPE VENDOR # ESCROW REQUIRED (Y/N) ESCROW OPT OUT (Y/N) ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT AMOUNT DISBURSEMENT RULE TRANSACTION DATE REFERENCE ACCOUNT # INSURANCE POLICY # EXPIRATION DATE MATURITY DATE COVERAGE TYPE COVERAGE TERM COVERAGE AMOUNT REASON REFERENCE

To add new escrow tax details

Transaction	Parameters
NEW ESCROW TAX DETAILS	ESCROW TYPE ESCROW SUB TYPE VENDOR # ESCROW REQUIRED (Y/N) ESCROW OPT OUT (Y/N) ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT AMOUNT DISBURSEMENT RULE TRANSACTION DATE REFERENCE ACCOUNT # PROPERTY TAX TYPE REASON REFERENCE

The following nonmonetary transactions allow you to update any of the escrow information regarding an existing tax and insurance.

To change insurance annual disbursement

Transaction	Parameters
CHANGE INSURANCE ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT	ESCROW TYPE ESCROW SUB TYPE VENDOR # TRANSACTION DATE ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT AMOUNT REASON

REFERENCE

To change insurance disbursement plan

Transaction	Parameters
CHANGE INSURANCE DISBURSEMENT PLAN	ESCROW TYPE ESCROW SUB TYPE VENDOR # TRANSACTION DATE DISBURSEMENT RULE REASON REFERENCE

To change escrow indicators of insurance

Transaction	Parameters
CHANGE ESCROW INDICATORS OF INSURANCE	ESCROW TYPE ESCROW SUB TYPE VENDOR # TRANSACTION DATE ESCROW REQUIRED (Y/N) ESCROW OPT OUT (Y/N) REASON REFERENCE

To change insurance expiration date

Transaction	Parameters
CHANGE INSURANCE EXPIRATION DATE	ESCROW TYPE ESCROW SUB TYPE VENDOR # TRANSACTION DATE EXPIRATION DATE REASON REFERENCE

To change insurance maturity date

Transaction	Parameters
CHANGE INSURANCE MATURITY DATE	ESCROW TYPE ESCROW SUB TYPE VENDOR # MATURITY DATE REASON REFERENCE

To change tax annual disbursement

Transaction	Parameters
CHANGE TAX ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT	ESCROW TYPE ESCROW SUB TYPE VENDOR # TRANSACTION DATE ANNUAL DISBURSEMENT AMOUNT REASON REFERENCE

To change tax disbursement plan

Transaction	Parameters
CHANGE TAX DISBURSEMENT PLAN	ESCROW TYPE ESCROW SUB TYPE VENDOR # TRANSACTION DATE DISBURSEMENT RULE REASON REFERENCE

To change escrow indicators of tax

Transaction	Parameters
CHANGE ESCROW INDICATORS OF TAX	ESCROW TYPE ESCROW SUB TYPE VENDOR # TRANSACTION DATE ESCROW REQUIRED (Y/N) ESCROW OPT OUT (Y/N) REASON REFERENCE

Escrow analysis disbursements

The following nonmonetary transactions allow you to resume and stop escrow analysis and disbursements.

To resume escrow analysis

Transaction	Parameters
RESUME ESCROW ANALYSIS	TRANSACTION DATE REASON REFERENCE

To resume escrow disbursements

Transaction	Parameters
RESUME ESCROW DISBURSEMENTS	TRANSACTION DATE REASON REFERENCE

To stop escrow analysis

Transaction	Parameters
STOP ESCROW ANALYSIS	TRANSACTION DATE REASON REFERENCE

To stop escrow disbursements

Transaction	Parameters
STOP ESCROW DISBURSEMENTS	TRANSACTION DATE REASON REFERENCE

Insurance payment maintenance

To refund or adjust insurance

Transaction	Parameters
INSURANCE PAYMENT MAINTENANCE	TXN DATE INSURANCE/WARRANTY REFUND AMOUNT RECIEVED INSURANCE/WARRANTY ITEMIZATION CODE INSURANCE/WARRANTY FOR FULL REFUND RECEIVED

Note: The insurance refund posted or reversed on the Maintenance page should be matched by a payment posting or reversal.

APPENDIX D : PAYMENT AMOUNT CONVERSIONS

The following table contains the calculations Oracle Daybreak uses to convert the different payment frequencies (weekly, biweekly, semimonthly, and so on) to standard monthly values for installment accounts.

Payment Frequency:	Scheduled Monthly Income Amount:
D = Deferred	Zero fill
P = Single payment loan	Zero fill
W = Weekly (due every week)	Multiple by 4.33
B = Biweekly (due every two weeks)	Multiple by 2.16
E = Semimonthly (due twice a month)	Multiple by 2
M = Monthly (due every month)	As given
L = Bimonthly (due every two months)	Divide by 2
Q = Quarterly (due every three months)	Divide by 3
T = Triannually (due every four months)	Divide by 4
S = Semiannually (due twice a year)	Divide by 6
Y = Annually (due every year)	Divide by 12



User Guide - Consumer Loans Collection
March 2010
Version 1.0

Oracle Corporation
World Headquarters
500 Oracle Parkway
Redwood Shores, CA 94065
U.S.A.

Worldwide Inquiries:
Phone: +1.650.506.7000
Fax: +1.650.506.7200
www.oracle.com/financial_services/

Copyright © 2009 – 2010 Oracle Financial Services Software Limited. All rights reserved.

No part of this work may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, adopted or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photographic, graphic, optic recording or otherwise, translated in any language or computer language, without the prior written permission of Oracle Financial Services Software Limited.

Due care has been taken to make this User Guide - Consumer Loans Collection and accompanying software package as accurate as possible. However, Oracle Financial Services Software Limited makes no representation or warranties with respect to the contents hereof and shall not be responsible for any loss or damage caused to the user by the direct or indirect use of this User Guide - Consumer Loans Collection and the accompanying Software System. Furthermore, Oracle Financial Services Software Limited reserves the right to alter, modify or otherwise change in any manner the content hereof, without obligation of Oracle Financial Services Software Limited to notify any person of such revision or changes.

All company and product names are trademarks of the respective companies with which they are associated.